

Caltrans District 3 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvements Project



Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

Sacramento, Yolo, and Solano Counties, California

04-SOL-80-PM 40.7/R44.7; 03-YOL-80-PM 0.00/R11.72; 03-YOL-50-PM
0.00/3.12; 03-SAC-50-PM 0.00/L0.617; 03-SAC-80-PM M0.00/M1.36

EA: 03-3H900 / EFIS: 0318000085

March 2023



Caltrans District 3 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

Sacramento, Yolo, and Solano Counties, California
04-SOL-80-PM 40.7/R44.7; 03-YOL-80-PM 0.00/R11.72; 03-YOL-50-PM 0.00/3.12;
03-SAC-50-PM 0.00/L0.617; 03-SAC-80-PM M0.00/M1.36
EA: 03-3H900 / EFIS: 0318000085

March 2023

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Department of Transportation

Prepared By:  Date 02/10/2023

John Holson, Senior Biologist
(916) 397-9832
555 Capital Mall, Suite 650, Sacramento 95814
Stantec Consulting Services Inc.

Reviewed By:  Date 03/08/2023

Michele Lukkarila, Associate Environmental Planner/Natural Sciences
(530) 720-5820
Caltrans District 3/North Region Environmental

Approved By:  Date: 03/08/2023

Rob Meade, Senior Resource Specialist
(707) 223-3401
Caltrans District 3/North Region Environmental

Approved By:  Date: 03/08/2023

Robert Wall, Environmental Branch Chief
(707) 834-2471
Caltrans District 3/North Region Environmental



For individuals with sensory disabilities, this document is available in Braille, large print, or in digital format. To obtain a copy in one of these alternate formats, please call or write to Department of Transportation, Attn: Masum Patwary, Environmental Planning, 703 B Street Marysville, CA 95901; (530) 812-7634 (Voice) or use the California Relay Service 1 (800) 735-2929 (TTY), 1 (800) 735-2929 (Voice) or 711.



Table of Contents

Chapter 1	Introduction	1
Chapter 2	Project Description	3
Chapter 3	Environmental Setting	5
3.1	Project Location and Setting	5
3.2	Topography and Hydrology.....	5
3.3	Soils	6
3.4	Vegetation Communities.....	11
Chapter 4	Methodology.....	13
4.1	Desktop Review.....	13
4.2	Field Assessment	13
4.3	Preliminary Jurisdictional Assessment.....	16
Chapter 5	Results	21
5.1	Wetlands.....	22
5.2	Drainages and Other Waters	24
Chapter 6	Conclusions.....	29
Chapter 7	References.....	31

List of Tables

Table 1.	Hydrologic Units within the ESL.....	6
Table 2.	Soil Map Units Within the ESL	7
Table 3.	Summary of Aquatic Resources within the ESL.....	21
Table 4.	Summary of Potential Jurisdiction of Aquatic Resources within ESL..	22

Appendices

Appendix A	Figures
Appendix B	Aquatic Resource Survey Results
Appendix C	Representative Photographs
Appendix D	Sample Point and OHWM Datasheets
Appendix E	Plant Species Observed



List of Abbreviated Terms

Abbreviation	Description
°F	degrees Fahrenheit
AJD	Approved Jurisdictional Determination
ESL	Environmental Study Limits
Caltrans	California Department of Transportation
CDFW	California Department of Fish and Wildlife
FGC	California Fish and Game Code
HU	hydrologic unit
I-80	Interstate 80
MLRA	Major Land Resource Area
NWPR	2020 Navigable Waters Protection Rule
OHWM	ordinary high water mark
PJD	Preliminary Jurisdictional Determination
project	Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
report	Aquatic Resources Delineation Report
RWQCB	Regional Water Quality Control Board
Stantec	Stantec Consulting Services Inc.
TNW	traditional navigable waters
TOB	top-of-bank
US-50	U.S. Route 50
USACE	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
USGS	U.S. Geological Survey



Chapter 1 Introduction

This Aquatic Resources Delineation Report (report) has been prepared to document the assessment of potentially jurisdictional aquatic features subject to agency jurisdiction within the environmental study limits (ESL) for the 03-3H900 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project (project). The California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) proposes to construct improvements along Interstate 80 (I-80) and U.S. Route 50 (US-50) from Kidwell Road near the eastern Solano County boundary (near Dixon), through Yolo County, and to West El Camino Avenue on I-80 and Interstate 5 (I-5) on US-50 in Sacramento County. The purpose of the project is to increase mobility in these I-80 and US-50 corridors.

Stantec Consulting Services Inc. (Stantec) conducted an aquatic resources survey in the ESL which covers 1,147.38 acres. This report is intended to inform project design and support future permitting efforts for aquatic resources that may be regulated by the following:

- The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, using the Rapanos/Carabell guidance (USEPA 2008, 2022)
- The Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board, pursuant to the State's Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act (California Water Code, Chapter 2, Section 13050) and/or Section 401 of the Clean Water Act
- The California Department of Fish and Wildlife pursuant to Section 1600 of the California Fish and Game Code

Stantec advises all parties to treat the information contained herein as preliminary until the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB), and California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) provide verification of jurisdictional assessments.



Chapter 2 Project Description

Caltrans proposes to construct improvements consisting of managed lanes, pedestrian and bicycle facilities, and Intelligent Transportation System elements along I-80 and US-50 from Kidwell Road near the eastern Solano County boundary (near Dixon), through Yolo County, and to West El Camino Avenue on I-80 and I-5 on US-50 in Sacramento County (Appendix A, Figure 1). Caltrans is both the lead agency under the National Environmental Policy Act (as assigned by the Federal Highway Administration) and the California Environmental Quality Act for the project.

The purpose of this project is to improve multimodal mobility on the I-80 and US-50 corridors in Solano, Yolo, and Sacramento Counties. The project would decrease congestion through the corridor and the effects of congestion on transit and freight. It would improve transit headway times, reliability, access, and viability through the corridor. The project would also increase people throughput by increasing transit, bicycle and pedestrian, and carpool use. Furthermore, the project would address non-recurrent congestion caused by incidents, including collisions, by improving incident detection, verification, response, and clearing.



Chapter 3 Environmental Setting

3.1 Project Location and Setting

The ESL is in the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) *Dixon, Merritt, Davis, and Sacramento West, California* 7.5-minute topographic quadrangles. The ESL is centered on segments of I-80 and US-50 and is confined to the Caltrans right-of-way which ranges from around 300 feet to 800 feet wide, depending on location. The ESL starts in the southwest on I-80 at Pedrick Road (Exit 67) and continues 15 miles northwest to where I-80 and US-50 diverge. From there, the ESL follows I-80 to the north, terminating just past El Camino Avenue, and US-50 to the east, terminating at the 5th Street Exit. The ESL crosses through developed lands, agricultural lands, Davis, and West Sacramento.

The ESL is in California's Central Valley, which is a large river-fed basin bounded by the Cascade Range to the north, Sierra Nevada Mountains to the east, Tehachapi Mountains to the south, and the Coast Range and San Francisco Bay to the west. Within the Central Valley itself, the ESL is in the southern Sacramento Valley and northern Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. The Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta is where the two valleys and their associated rivers combine before draining to the San Francisco Bay and subsequently to the ocean.

The regional climate is typical of the Central Valley and is characterized by a Mediterranean climate with cool, wet winters and hot, dry summers. Precipitation in the region primarily occurs as rain. The average annual rainfall is approximately 34 inches and typically occurs between November 1 and April 30. The climate of the ESL typically exhibits a 9-month growing season from February 26 through November 25. Most herbaceous growth occurs during spring and ceases as soil moisture depletes in early summer. Air temperatures range from an average January high of 53 degrees Fahrenheit (°F) to an average July high of 93°F. The annual average high temperature is 74°F (Western Regional Climate Center 2021).

3.2 Topography and Hydrology

Within the ESL, overall topography is extremely low-gradient with elevations ranging from about 5 to 80 feet above mean sea level. In order to determine the drainage area, in this case termed a "hydrologic unit (HU)," that the ESL goes through, the National Hydrography Dataset (USGS 2020) was reviewed, and details on HUs are provided in Table 1. Eighty percent of the ESL is in the Lower Sacramento subbasin HU, with 15 percent and 4 percent in the Upper Putah and Upper Coon-Upper Auburn subbasins, respectively.

Table 1. Hydrologic Units within the ESL

Unit Level	Hydrologic Unit Code	Name
Region (Hydrologic Unit [HU] 2)	18	California Region
Subregion (HU 4)	1802	Sacramento
Basin (HU 6)	180201	Lower Sacramento
Subbasin (HU 8)	18020161 18020162 18020163	Upper Coon-Upper Auburn Upper Putah Lower Sacramento
Watershed (HU 10)	1802016104 1802016205 1802016303 1802016306 1802016307	Curry Creek-Sacramento River Lower Putah Creek Knights Landing Ridge Cut-Tule Canal Cache Slough Sherman Lake-Sacramento River
Subwatershed (HU 12)	180201610402 180201620504 180201630302 180201630601 180201630602 180201630606 180201630701	Natomas Main Drainage Canal-Sacramento River Putah Creek-South Fork Putah Creek Tule Canal-Toe Drain Tremont Cemetery Tremont School Toe Drain-Cache Slough Lake Greenhaven-Sacramento River

Source: U.S. Geological Survey. 2020. National Hydrography Dataset Plus V2.

In general, the drainages near and between the cities of Dixon and Davis are associated with the Upper Putah subbasin. As the ESL continues east, it enters the Lower Sacramento subbasin until the easternmost termination of the ESL in the city of Sacramento. The portion of the ESL associated with the Upper Coon-Upper Auburn subbasin starts in the City of West Sacramento and is associated with the northernmost Sacramento River crossing. All three of these subbasins are hydrologically connected to the Sacramento River, which empties into the Sacramento San Joaquin Delta, then Suisun Bay, then San Francisco Bay, and ultimately into the Pacific Ocean.

The main hydrologic features within the ESL are the South Fork Putah Creek, Putah Creek, Yolo Bypass (a diversion of the Sacramento River), Prospect Slough, and the Sacramento River. Several unnamed agricultural and roadside ditches are also present throughout the ESL.

3.3 Soils

The ESL is located within the Great Valley Geomorphic Province and contains 34 soil map units designated by the U.S. Department of Agriculture Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS 2021). These are described below in Table 2 and can be viewed in Appendix A, Figure 2. Twenty-three of the soil map units are rated as hydric/containing hydric components.

Table 2. Soil Map Units Within the ESL

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Hydric Component(s)	Landform	Major Component Attributes		Percent of ESL
				Drainage Class	Depth to Restrictive Feature	
Sacramento County						
127	Cosumnes silt loam, partially drained, 0–2% slopes	Yes	Floodplains	Somewhat poorly drained	>80 inches (in)	3
206	Sailboat silt loam, partially drained, 0–2% slopes	Yes	Floodplains on natural levees	Somewhat poorly drained	>80 in	<1
227	Urban land	No	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	1
247	Water	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	1
Solano County						
BrA	Brentwood clay loam, 0–2% slopes	No	Alluvial fans	Well drained	>80 in	<1
Ca	Capay silty clay loam, 0% slopes, major land resource area (MLRA) 17	No	Alluvial fans	Moderately well drained	>80 in	8
Cc	Capay clay, 0% slopes, MLRA 17	Yes	Basin floors	Moderately well drained	>80 in	2
Ra	Reiff fine sandy loam	No	Alluvial fans	Well drained	>80 in	1
Rw	Riverwash	Yes	Channels	Excessively drained	Not applicable	<1
Ss	Sycamore silty clay loam, drained, 0–2% slopes,	No	Alluvial fans	Somewhat poorly drained	>80 in	<1
W	Water	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	<1
Yo	Yolo loam, 0–4%	No	Alluvial fans	Well drained	>80 in	15

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Hydric Component(s)	Landform	Major Component Attributes		Percent of ESL
				Drainage Class	Depth to Restrictive Feature	
Ys	Yolo silty clay loam, 0–2% slopes, MLRA 17	No	Alluvial fans	Well drained	>80 in	1
Yolo County						
Ca	Capy silty clay, 0% slopes, MLRA 17	Yes	Basin floors	Moderately well drained	>80 in	7
La	Lang sandy loam	Yes	Alluvial fans	Somewhat poorly drained	>80 in	2
Lb	Lang sandy loam, deep	Yes	Alluvial fans	Somewhat poorly drained	>80 in	5
Ma	Made land	Yes	Basin floors	Not applicable	Not applicable	1
Mf	Marvin silty clay loam	Yes	Rims on basin floors	Somewhat poorly drained	>80 in	<1
Ms	Myers clay, 0–1%	Yes	Basin floors, alluvial fans	Moderately well drained	>80 in	2
Ra	Reiff very fine sandy loam	Yes	Alluvial fans	Well drained	>80 in	<1
Rg	Rincon silty clay loam	No	Alluvial fans	Well drained	>80 in	1
Rn	Riz loam, flooded	Yes	Terraces	Poorly drained	>80 in	<1
Sa2	Sacramento silty clay loam, 0–2% slopes,	Yes	Basin floors	Poorly drained	>80 in	9
Sb	Sacramento silty clay loam, drained	Yes	Basin floors	Poorly drained	>80 in	4
Sd	Sacramento clay, drained	Yes	Basin floors	Poorly drained	>80 in	2
Sg	Sacramento soils, flooded	Yes	Basin floors	Poorly drained	>80 in	12

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Hydric Component(s)	Landform	Major Component Attributes		Percent of ESL
				Drainage Class	Depth to Restrictive Feature	
So	Sycamore silt loam, 0–1% slopes, MLRA 17	Yes	Natural levees, floodplain splays	Somewhat poorly drained	>80 in	1
Sp	Sycamore silt loam, drained, 0% slopes, MLRA 17	Yes	Natural levees, alluvial fans	Somewhat poorly drained	>80 in	8
Ss	Sycamore silty clay loam, 0–1% slopes, MLRA 17	Yes	Natural levees	Somewhat poorly drained	>80 in	2
Sv	Sycamore complex, drained	Yes	Alluvial fans	Somewhat poorly drained	>80 in	2
Tc	Tyndall very fine sandy loam, drained	Yes	Alluvial fans	Somewhat poorly drained	>80 in	2
Vb	Valdez silt loam, clay substratum, partially drained, 0–2% slopes	Yes	Deltas	Poorly drained	>80 in	5
Wg	Willows soils, overwash, 0% slopes, frequently flooded, MLRA 17	Yes	Basin floors	Poorly drained	>80 in	<1
W	Water	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	2

Symbols: > = greater than, < = less than, % = percent
Source: NRCS 2021



3.4 Vegetation Communities

Vegetation communities throughout much of California have been mapped by various organizations, including CDFW which hosts a number of these vegetation datasets. Vegetation communities within the ESL is included in two of these datasets: Delta Vegetation and Land Use and Great Valley Ecoregion (Vegetation Classification and Mapping Program 2011, Schwenkler and Hickson 2018). The classification follows the Federal Geographic Data Committee and National Vegetation Classification Standards, which are compatible with the Manual of California Vegetation, Online Edition (California Native Plant Society 2020). This vegetation data is accurate at a coarse scale due to the minimum mapping unit ranging from 1 to 10 acres within and across the datasets; this level of accuracy for mapping communities is defined as being mapped to the macrogroup level.

More than 60 percent of the ESL is classified as either barren, urban, agricultural/cropland, or water, with urban accounting for the highest acreage (652.57 acres). All vegetation communities mapped by CDFW (Vegetation Classification and Mapping Program 2011, Schwenkler and Hickson 2018) within the ESL are described below.

3.4.1 California Annual and Perennial Grassland

Of the five natural/semi-natural macrogroups, California Annual and Perennial Grassland accounts for the highest acreage (i.e., about 84 percent) in the ESL and is composed of predominantly non-native grass species such as rye grass (*Festuca perennis*) and wild oats (*Avena* spp.). This macrogroup generally occurs on the roadside of the highway corridor and between intersections throughout the ESL.

3.4.2 Californian Forest and Woodland

Californian Forest and Woodland macrogroup accounts for approximately 4 percent of the ESL and is composed of woodlands and forests dominated by warm-temperate oak and conifer species, with a sparse herbaceous stratum. Dominant species observed within the ESL include coast live oak (*Quercus agrifolia*), valley oak (*Quercus lobata*), and interior live oak (*Quercus wislizeni*). This community occurs sporadically along the highway in the general Davis area, as well as on the upper terraces of the Sacramento River.

3.4.3 Introduced North American Mediterranean Woodland and Forest

Introduced North American Mediterranean macrogroup accounts for about 8 percent of the ESL and is composed of woodlands and forests dominated by non-native and ornamental tree

species, with a sparse herbaceous stratum. Within the ESL, stands are planted as windbreaks near agriculture, as well as ornamental landscaping in the more urban areas of the ESL. Stands observed include eucalyptus species (*Eucalyptus* spp.), Lombardy poplar (*Populus nigra*), English walnut (*Juglans regia*), and Peruvian pepper tree (*Schinus molle*).

3.4.4 Southwestern North American Riparian Flooded and Swamp Forest

Southwestern North American Riparian Flooded and Swamp macrogroup accounts for approximately 4 percent of the ESL and is composed of riparian and floodplain woodlands and forests dominated by deciduous and/or evergreen tree species, with a sparse herbaceous stratum. Within the ESL, this macrogroup occurs along riparian corridors dominated by species such as Goodding's willow (*Salix goodingii*), California sycamore (*Platanus racemosa*), and Fremont cottonwood (*Populus fremontii*). Within the ESL, this macrogroup occurs in the vicinity of Putah Creek, the Yolo Bypass, and along the Sacramento River at both crossings.

3.4.5 Western North American Freshwater Marsh

Western North American Freshwater Marsh macrogroup accounts for less than 1 percent of the ESL and is composed of a dense herbaceous layer with low diversity, with structure varying from barely-emergent forbs to meters-tall graminoids. Within the ESL, this macrogroup is dominated by hardstem bulrush (*Schoenoplectus acutus*) and broadleaf cattail (*Typha latifolia*). This macrogroup is generally found in the ESL in the Yolo Bypass area.

Chapter 4 Methodology

4.1 Desktop Review

Prior to conducting fieldwork, Stantec reviewed the following map resources:

- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service National Wetland Inventory (USFWS 2020)
- Google Earth color aerial imagery dating back to 1985
- U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) 7.5-minute topographic maps dating back to 1905
- USGS National Hydrography Dataset Plus (USGS 2020)

These resources were used in combination to identify potential aquatic resource features, based on changes in vegetation, topographic changes, and/or visible drainage patterns. Prior to field surveys, Stantec digitized potential features into a working field map that was used during field surveys.

4.2 Field Assessment

The aquatic resources field assessment was conducted by a team of two Stantec biologists on December 18, 21–22, and 28–29, 2020 and February 19, 20–24, 2021. In addition, supplemental surveys were conducted on July 21, 2022. The team consisted of biologists John Holson (task lead, Certified Professional Wetland Scientist) and Sheryl Creer (botanist and wetland scientist). The ESL was surveyed on foot where accessible and safe to do so, and all aquatic resources found were mapped and documented (Appendix A. Figure 3 and Appendix B).

The field team visited locations of features mapped in the USGS National Hydrography Dataset Plus and/or National Wetlands Inventory databases and documented the presence or absence of those features. Data was collected to a sufficient level of detail to inform the jurisdictional assessment for each relevant agency on a feature-by-feature basis (see Tables 3 and 4 in Chapter 5). The biologists recorded plant species observed during field surveys using botanical nomenclature following the Jepson eFlora (Jepson Flora Project 2021).

Prior to the start of the December 2020 field assessments, 0.27 inch of rain fell on December 17 as recorded by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's Davis 2 WSW EXP FARM, CA weather station. Prior to the February 2021 field assessments, 0.50 inch of rain fell on February 12 (NOAA 2020). No other rainfall was recorded for the duration of the

field assessments. Detailed information on resources mapped and jurisdictional assessment methods are provided below. Representative photographs of features within the ESL can be seen in Appendix C.

4.2.1 Wetlands

The definition of a “wetland” varies between the agencies. As such, biologists collected a variety of data during the field assessment to establish adequate documentation using the various agency guidelines. The definition of a “wetland” summarized by agency is as follows:

- **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE):** Wetland delineation per USACE guidance followed the routine determination method given in the *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual* (Environmental Laboratory 1987) and the revised procedures in the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Arid West Region (Version 2.0)* (USACE 2008a). This methodology entails examination of specific sample points in both wetlands and uplands (i.e., paired points) to determine the boundaries of wetland features. Sample points are examined for hydrophytic vegetation, hydric soils, and wetland hydrology. In most cases, by the federal definition, all three parameters must be present for an area to be considered a wetland. Problematic situations, in which only two parameters are met, do occur in the Arid West (outlined in the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Arid West Region*) (USACE 2008a), especially in areas that have been altered by human activity. The standard USACE Wetland Determination Data Form for the arid west was used to document each sample point (Appendix D).
- **Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB):** Wetland determination, as defined and adopted on April 2, 2019, by the RWQCB follows the USACE three-parameter requirement as outlined above, including problematic situations that may require two-parameters.
- **California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW):** Previous guidance by CDFW considers riparian canopy and riparian wetlands under the jurisdiction of CDFW when a wetland, shrub, or forest community associated with a drainage feature or “stream” passes the USACE criterion for hydrophytic vegetation.

Twenty-four wetland determination sample points were established within the ESL and described in corresponding USACE wetland determination data forms (Appendix D). Vegetation and local indicators of wetland hydrology were recorded in the immediate

vicinity for each sample point. Wetland indicator status for plant species was confirmed using The National Wetland Plant List (USACE 2018), and the “50/20 Rule” or “Prevalence Index” was applied to determine plant dominance (USACE 2008a). Test pits were excavated to a depth of 16 inches or to shovel refusal to record soil characteristics and to check for hydric soil indicators as well as indicators of hydrology. Stantec evaluated soils for positive indicators of hydric soils in the field following the criteria outlined in *Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States* (Vasilas et al. 2018). Soil colors were determined using a Munsell soil color chart. The hydric status of each soil map unit occurring in the ESL was reviewed using the Web Soil Survey (NRCS 2021).

Features were assigned a feature type based on overall vegetation and hydrology within each delineated feature. Detailed descriptions applicable at the aquatic resource survey level (i.e., vegetation for each delineated feature) are provided in Chapter 5. A list of plant species observed is provided in Appendix E.

4.2.2 Other Waters

Other waters that do not fall within the “wetland” category but do potentially fall under the jurisdiction of USACE, RWQCB, or CDFW were also mapped within the ESL. As with wetlands, the definition of a “drainage” or “other waters” varies between the agencies. As such, the field teams collected a variety of data to establish adequate documentation using the various agency guidelines. The criteria used to determine what constitutes a drainage or other water are summarized below by agency:

- **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE):** Drainages or “other waters” were delineated based on indicators of an ordinary high water mark (OHWM). The OHWM was determined using the approach outlined in *A Guide to the Identification of the Ordinary High Water Mark (OHWM) in the Arid West Region of the United States* (USACE 2008b). The following attributes were collected or measured for each mapped drainage: average OHWM width and depth, hydrologic regime, OHWM indicators, and substrate below OHWM. All potentially jurisdictional drainages with primary or secondary indicators of OHWM were mapped. A digital OHWM documentation form was completed for representative features.
- **Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB):** The RWQCB follows the USACE methods to determine the presence of a drainage, following previously listed guidance and methods based on presence of an OHWM.

- **California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW):** CDFW defines drainages, or “streams” under Title 14, California Code of Regulations Section 1.72, as “a body of water that follows at least periodically or intermittently through a bed or channel having banks and that supports fish and other aquatic life.” Average top-of-bank width and depth measurements were noted for each drainage or stream and recorded along with OHWM data. In addition, CDFW Section 1600 applies to more than just streams and includes open water features such as lakes and ponds.

In summary, other waters were mapped following ordinary high water mark (OHWM) lines and/or top-of-bank (TOB) using the presence of indicators such as changes in vegetation and break in slope. The average widths and depths of these attributes were collected and documented for each feature. Spatial data mapping was the same as outlined above for wetlands: using a sub-meter global positioning system unit paired with Collector. All spatial data were collected in the World Geodetic System datum. Representative photographs were taken of these features and are provided in Appendix C, and OHWM forms are provided in Appendix D. All potentially jurisdictional drainages and other waters with primary or secondary indicators of OHWM were mapped.

4.3 Preliminary Jurisdictional Assessment

Stantec conducted a preliminary jurisdictional assessment for each delineated feature after completion of field work and preparation of an aquatic resource map. The assessment includes an analysis of each feature and the applicable resource agency(ies) jurisdiction (i.e., USACE, RWQCB, and CDFW) the feature may be subject to. Agency jurisdiction over each of the delineated features is based on the regulations described below. All jurisdictional assessments in this report should be considered preliminary until the USACE, RWQCB, and CDFW provide verification.

4.3.1 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

On August 30, 2021, the U.S. District Court for the District of Arizona vacated and remanded the Navigable Waters Protection Rule (NWPR). Federal agencies have halted implementation of the NWPR and are currently interpreting the definition of waters of the United States with the pre-2015 regime, which follows guidance established after the 2008 Rapanos and Carabell U.S. Supreme Court Decisions. All mapped features within the project area were assessed for potential USACE jurisdiction using the Rapanos/Carabell guidance, which states that the USACE will take jurisdiction over the following (USEPA 2008):

- Traditional navigable waters (TNW)
- Wetlands adjacent to TNWs
- Non-navigable tributaries of TNWs that are relatively permanent waters (i.e., not ephemeral)
- Wetlands that directly abut tributaries listed above

Two determination processes are available for approval by the USACE: the Approved Jurisdictional Determination (AJD) process and the Preliminary Jurisdictional Determination (PJD) process. In the AJD process, the USACE will decide jurisdiction of features on a case-by-case analysis to determine presence of a significant nexus with a traditional navigable waters as follows:

- Non-navigable tributaries that are not relatively permanent waters (i.e., ephemeral drainages)
- Wetlands adjacent to non-relatively permanent waters (i.e., seasonal wetlands adjacent to ephemeral drainages)
- Wetlands adjacent, but not directly abutting, a relatively permanent water that is a non-navigable tributary

In the PJD process, all wetlands and other waters observed in the project area are assumed jurisdictional regardless of hydrologic connection to a TNW.

It is assumed for this project that the AJD process will be used. Each non-wetland water within the ESL was assessed for jurisdiction based on hydrological regime (i.e., ephemeral, intermittent, or perennial) and connectivity in a typical year, following guidance included in the USACE (2008b) guide. Stantec observed only non-permanent waters and did not observe wetlands within the project; therefore, the aquatic resources identified are likely not under USACE jurisdiction. A review by the USACE will be required to make the final determination of jurisdiction.

4.3.2 Regional Water Quality Control Board

Stantec assessed all mapped features for potential RWQCB jurisdiction using the following regulations and guidance:

Wetlands

Under the broad Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act definition of waters of the state, all waters defined as “wetlands” under the USACE three-parameter requirement, including isolated features, would likely be considered RWQCB jurisdictional. Therefore, all wetlands that meet the three-parameter wetland criterion (or two in the case of problematic situations) are considered potentially jurisdictional.

Other Waters

The RWQCB takes jurisdiction over waters defined as “drainages” based upon the presence of OHWM and/or bed-and-bank; connectivity is not a consideration. In addition, isolated open waters or impoundments are also generally considered under the jurisdiction of the RWQCB. Therefore, all drainages or other non-wetland waters on-site are considered potentially jurisdictional under the RWQCB.

4.3.3 California Department of Fish and Wildlife

Wetlands

Shrubby and forested wetlands fall under the jurisdiction of CDFW when they are adjacent to or associated with a drainage feature or “stream”. Features that exhibited a dominance of hydrophytic vegetation and were associated with a drainage feature, regardless of regime, were considered potentially jurisdictional.

Other Waters

CDFW generally takes jurisdiction over all waters with a defined bed-and-bank up to TOB measurements; connectivity is not considered. In addition, isolated open waters or impoundments are also generally considered under the jurisdiction of CDFW. Therefore, all drainages or other non-wetland waters on-site are considered potentially jurisdictional.

4.3.4 Summary of U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Regional Water Quality Control Board, and California Department of Fish and Wildlife Methods

In summary, potential jurisdiction of wetlands under each agency was assessed and generally assigned as follows: all three-parameter wetlands adjacent to (a)(1)–(a)(3) Waters of the U.S. were considered potentially USACE jurisdictional; all three-parameter wetlands within the ESL were considered potentially RWQCB jurisdictional; all features with a dominance of hydrophytic vegetation and associated with a drainage feature were considered potentially CDFW jurisdictional. Assessment of each mapped resource was on a case-by-case basis; additional details on each case are included in the results section.

All drainages mapped within the ESL were considered potentially CDFW- and RWQCB-jurisdictional by definition. All features exhibiting OHWM were then assessed for potential USACE jurisdiction based upon regime and connectivity. Further assessment of each mapped resource was on a case-by-case basis.



Chapter 5 Results

This chapter summarizes the results of the Aquatic Resources Delineation within the ESL; Table 3 summarizes the number of features under each agency jurisdiction while Table 4 summarizes the acreage and linear feet. Each feature identified during the survey efforts is also further characterized/described below.

Table 3. Summary of Aquatic Resources within the ESL

Feature Type	Total Number of Features	USACE/RWQCB Potentially Jurisdictional Features	CDFW Potentially Jurisdictional Features
Wetlands			
Fresh Emergent Marsh	3	3	0
Seasonal Wetlands	6	6	0
Vegetated Ditches	6	6	6
Woody Riparian Wetlands	11	11	7
Subtotal	26	26	13
Other Waters			
Ephemeral Drainages	2	2	2
Intermittent Drainages	3	3	3
Perennial Drainages	4	4	4
Canals	8	8	8
Ponds	3	3	3
Subtotal	20	20	20
Total	46	46	33

Key: USACE = U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, RWQCB = Regional Water Quality Control Board, CDFW = California Department of Fish and Wildlife

Table 4. Summary of Potential Jurisdiction of Aquatic Resources within the ESL

Feature Type	USACE/RWQCB		CDFW	
	Acres	Linear Feet	Acres	Linear Feet
Wetlands				
Fresh Emergent Marsh	0.399	405.42	0.000	0.00
Seasonal Wetlands	4.002	1057.22	0.000	0.00
Vegetated Ditches	7.553	16,495.97	7.553	16,495.97
Woody Riparian Wetlands	5.060	3,983.02	1.957	1,727.77
Subtotal Wetlands	17.014	21,941.63	9.510	18,223.74
Other Waters				
Ephemeral Drainages	0.230	1,654.61	0.461	1,654.61
Intermittent Drainages	0.369	2,734.89	0.741	2,734.89
Perennial Drainages	5.692	1,148.01	5.692	1,148.01
Canals	1.523	3,134.36	1.523	3,134.36
Ponds	3.584	1,524.82	3.584	1,524.82
Subtotals Other Waters	11.398	10,196.69	12.001	10,196.69
Total	28.412	32,138.32	21.51	28,420.43

Key: USACE = U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, RWQCB = Regional Water Quality Control Board, CDFW = California Department of Fish and Wildlife

5.1 Wetlands

Twenty-six wetlands were mapped within the ESL (Appendix B). Twenty-six are potentially under the jurisdiction of the USACE (17.014 acres), 26 are under the jurisdiction of the RWQCB (17.014 acres), and 13 are potentially under the jurisdiction of the CDFW (9.510 acres). Mapped wetlands fell into four categories which are further described below: fresh emergent marsh wetlands, woody riparian wetlands, seasonal wetlands, and vegetated ditches. In total, 3 fresh emergent marsh wetlands, 11 woody riparian wetlands, 6 seasonal wetlands, and 6 vegetated ditches were observed in the ESL.

5.1.1 Fresh Emergent Marsh Wetlands

Three fresh emergent marsh wetlands were mapped within the Yolo Bypass portion of the ESL. Vegetation was dominated by obligate perennial species such as water primrose (*Ludwigia* sp.), broad-leaved cattail, and tule (*Schoenoplectus acutus* var. *occidentalis*). Hydric soil indicators observed include redox dark surface (F6) and redox depressions (F8).

Positive field indicators of being frequently ponded and/or flooded for long-duration or very long-duration during the growing season included water marks (B1), drift deposits (B3), and sediment deposits (B2). Based on the Rapanos/Carabell guidance (USEPA 2008), all of these features would be potentially jurisdictional under the USACE. In addition, all features would be considered waters of the state and regulated as such under the Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act by the RWQCB. None of these features would potentially be under the jurisdiction of the CDFW.

5.1.2 Woody Riparian Wetlands

Eleven woody riparian wetlands were mapped intermittently throughout the ESL, in particular in the Yolo Bypass along the Sacramento River. Features in this category exhibited positive field indicators of frequent ponding and/or flooding for long-duration or very long-duration during the growing season. Woody riparian wetlands were dominated by woody deciduous shrubs and trees, including dominant species such as Fremont's cottonwood, black willow (*Salix gooddingii*), and narrow-leaved willow (*Salix exigua*). Hydric soil indicators observed include sandy redox (S5), redox dark surface (F6) and redox depressions (F8). Wetland indicators observed include water marks, drift lines, and fine sediment deposits.

Based on the Rapanos/Carabell guidance (USEPA 2008) all 11 woody riparian wetlands would be potentially jurisdictional under the USACE. In addition, all 11 features would be potentially considered waters of the state and regulated as such under the Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act by the RWQCB. Seven of these features would be potentially subject to CDFW jurisdiction under Fish and Game Code (FGC) Section 1600 given the presence vegetation adjacent to a bed, bank, and channel.

5.1.3 Seasonal Wetlands

Six seasonal wetlands were mapped in the western portion of the ESL, starting in the Yolo Bypass area and intermittently occurring west towards the City of Dixon. Features in this category exhibited positive field indicators of long-duration saturation during the growing season, as well as hydrophytic vegetation characteristic of this wetland type. Dominant species observed in seasonal wetlands include umbrella sedge (*Cyperus eragrostis*), dallis grass (*Paspalum dilatatum*) and perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*). Hydric soil indicators observed include redox dark surface (F6) and redox depressions (F8). Wetland indicators include saturation and oxidized root channels within the upper 12 inches of the soil profile, and localized sediment deposits from ponding.

Based on the Rapanos/Carabell guidance (USEPA 2008), all six of these seasonal wetlands would be potentially jurisdictional under the USACE. In addition, all six features would be potentially considered waters of the state and regulated as such under the Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act by the RWQCB. None of these features would be under the potential jurisdiction of the CDFW.

5.1.4 Vegetated Ditches

Six vegetated ditches were mapped throughout the ESL. Vegetated ditches generally consisted of constructed drainage ditches that exhibit positive indicators for all three wetland parameters. For the purposes of developing the aquatic resources maps as well as future permitting and/or mitigation, vegetated ditches are treated as wetlands based on the vegetation, soils, and functional characteristics. Dominant species observed in vegetated ditches include broad-leaved cattail, tule, and saltgrass (*Distichlis spicata*). Hydric soil indicators observed include redox dark surface (F6) and redox depressions (F8). Wetland indicators include riverine sediment deposits (B2), drainage patterns (B10), and saturation visible on aerial imagery (C9).

Based on the Rapanos/Carabell guidance (USEPA 2008), all six of the vegetated ditches would be potentially jurisdictional under the USACE. This is based on the hydrology of these features. Of the six vegetated ditch features, four are in the Yolo Bypass area and drain into Prospect Slough, which then drains into the Sacramento Bypass. Contributing hydrology includes agricultural sources originating from the Sacramento River as well as rainfall and surface runoff. One of the two remaining vegetated ditches, occurring adjacent to Pedrick Road, has a source from Putah Creek that eventually drains, through a series of agricultural drains and ditches, into the Yolo Bypass and subsequent Sacramento River. And finally, the sixth feature occurs in proximity to the Sacramento River, on the west edge of West Sacramento, and drains into Prospect Slough from the east. In addition, all six features would be potentially considered waters of the state and regulated as such under the Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act by the RWQCB. All six of these features would also be potentially subject to CDFW under FGC Section 1600 given the presence vegetation adjacent to a bed, bank, and channel.

5.2 Drainages and Other Waters

Twenty other waters potentially under the jurisdiction of the USACE (11.398 acres), RWQCB (11.398 acres), and/or CDFW (12.001 acres) were mapped within the ESL (Appendix B). All 20 features are under the potential jurisdiction of USACE, RWQCB, and CDFW. Based on topography, all drainages mapped are assumed to eventually drain into the

Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. Putah Creek is a tributary to the Yolo Bypass, which connects directly to the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and, ultimately, to the Pacific Ocean. Two ephemeral drainages, three intermittent drainages, four perennial drainages, eight canals, and three ponds were examined within the ESL. Note that CDFW acreages are greater for some of the drainage features based on the CDFW jurisdiction being based on TOB measurements which are inclusive of bed, bank, and channel, versus OHWM measurements for USACE and RWQCB.

5.2.1 Ephemeral Drainages

Two ephemeral drainages and drainage segments were mapped in the ESL, with both occurring in the urban sections near the Sacramento River. Both drainages are subject to flow from rainfall, are seasonally inundated, and are connected through storm drains to the Sacramento River. OHWM measurements on ephemeral drainages were based on drift/wrack lines, sediment deposits, and the presence of a bed and bank.

Based on the Rapanos/Carabell guidance (USEPA 2008), both of these ephemeral features would be considered under USACE jurisdiction. In addition, these features would be potentially considered waters of the state and regulated as such under the Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act by the RWQCB. These features would also be potentially subject to CDFW under FGC Section 1600 given the presence of a bed, bank, and channel.

5.2.2 Intermittent Drainages

Three intermittent drainages and drainage segments were mapped in the ESL, in the more urban sections of West Sacramento. All of three of the drainage/drainage segments are hydrologically connected to the Yolo Bypass Toe Drain, either directly or indirectly with a culverted connection. OHWM mark measurements on intermittent drainages were based on water marks, drift/wrack lines, sediment deposits, and the presence of a bed and bank.

Based on the Rapanos/Carabell guidance (USEPA 2008), these three intermittent drainage features would be potentially jurisdictional under the USACE. In addition, these features would potentially be considered waters of the state and regulated as such under the Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act by the RWQCB. These features would also be potentially subject to CDFW under FGC Section 1600 given the presence of a bed, bank, and channel.

5.2.3 Perennial Drainages

Four perennial drainages in the ESL occur as part of the Sacramento River, which is present in the ESL in two locations. The remaining two perennial drainages are at Prospect Slough as part of the Yolo Bypass, in addition to one segment of South Putah Creek. OHWM measurements on the Sacramento River were based on water marks, drift/wrack lines, cut banks, and the presence of rip-rap (i.e., rip-rap is typically installed to prevent scour of the levees). Both of the Sacramento River segments support riparian vegetation. The Sacramento River originates outside the ESL and is fed by the intermittent and ephemeral drainages mapped within the ESL before draining into the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. South Putah Creek originates at Lake Berryessa outside the ESL flowing east before draining into the Yolo Bypass and subsequently the Sacramento River.

Based on the Rapanos/Carabell guidance (USEPA 2008), all four segments of perennial drainage would be potentially jurisdictional under the USACE. In addition, these features would potentially be considered waters of the state and regulated as such under the Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act by the RWQCB. These features would also be potentially subject to CDFW under FGC Section 1600 given the presence of a bed, bank, and channel.

5.2.4 Canals

Eight segments of canals were mapped within the ESL. Canal segments are human-made drainages that generally have steep sides. The limits of jurisdiction between USACE, RWQCB, and CDFW are the same (i.e., OHWM and TOB are the same). In this case, the canals move water away from the City of West Sacramento, and the water may be used to irrigate croplands and/or flood control. All of these canals were constructed in uplands; however, they do end up draining to either the Sacramento River or the Yolo Bypass. OHWM measurements were based on water marks, drift/wrack lines, and the presence of a bed and bank.

Based on the Rapanos/Carabell guidance (USEPA 2008), all eight segments of these canals would be under the potential jurisdiction of the USACE, and all eight segments would be considered potential waters of the state and regulated as such under the Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act by the RWQCB. These features would potentially also be subject to CDFW under FGC Section 1600 given the presence of a bed, bank, and channel.

5.2.5 Ponds

Three ponds with open water were mapped within the ESL. Two ponds are on the north side of the Yolo Bypass and connect via culvert to a vegetated ditch within the bypass. The third is connected to Feature 31, a canal feature mapped as an other waters, and is on the south side of I-80. These perennial ponds are open water features that are part of the tributary system connected to the Yolo Bypass.

Based on the Rapanos/Carabell guidance (USEPA 2008), these three ponds would be potentially jurisdictional under the USACE. In addition, these features would be potentially considered waters of the state and regulated as such under the Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act by the RWQCB. These features would also be potentially subject to CDFW under FGC Section 1600.



Chapter 6 Conclusions

Forty-six aquatic features were mapped within the ESL and were assessed to determine the applicable agency jurisdiction. The 46 features included 3 fresh emergent marsh wetlands, 11 woody riparian wetlands, 6 seasonal wetlands, 6 vegetated ditches, 2 ephemeral drainages, 3 intermittent drainages, 4 perennial drainages, 8 canals, and 3 ponds.

Based on the definitions, regulations, and guidance listed in Section 4.3, Preliminary Jurisdictional Assessment, 46 features (26 wetland and 20 other waters) are expected to potentially fall under the jurisdiction of the USACE. Specifically, a total of 17.010 acres of potentially jurisdictional wetlands was delineated within the ESL. A total of 11.398 acres of jurisdictional other waters of the United States was delineated within the ESL. All jurisdictional assessments in this report should be considered preliminary until verified by the USACE.



Chapter 7 References

- California Native Plant Society. 2020. A Manual of California Vegetation, Online Edition. Available: <http://vegetation.cnps.org>. Accessed December 2020.
- Environmental Laboratory. 1987. *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual*. U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. Technical Report Y-87-1. Available: <https://www.lrh.usace.army.mil/Portals/38/docs/USACE%2087%20Wetland%20Delineation%20Manual.pdf>. Accessed November 2020.
- Jepson Flora Project. 2021. Jepson eFlora. Available: <http://ucjeps.berkeley.edu/eflora/>. Accessed December 2020.
- NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration). 2020. NOAA Regional Climate Centers Applied Climate Information System, 2 WSW EXP FARM, CA National Weather Service Station. Available: <http://agacis.rcc-acis.org/>. Accessed February 2021.
- NRCS (Natural Resources Conservation Service). 2021. United State Department of Agriculture. STATSGO 2 Soil Survey. Available: <http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/>. Accessed February 2021.
- Schwenkler, J. and Hickson, D. 2018. Vegetation – Great Valley Ecoregion, ds2632. Available: <https://map.dfg.ca.gov/metadata/ds2632.html>. Accessed February 2021.
- USACE (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers). 2008a. *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Arid West Region (Version 2.0)*. Available: <https://usace.contentdm.oclc.org/utills/getfile/collection/p266001coll1/id/7627>. Accessed February 2021.
- . 2018. National Wetland Plant List, version 3.4. USACE Engineer Research and Development Center. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH. Available here: <http://wetland-plants.usace.army.mil/>. Accessed February 2021.
- . 2008b. *A Field Guide to the Identification of the Ordinary High Water Mark (OHWM) in the Arid West Region of the Western United States*. Available: <https://usace.contentdm.oclc.org/utills/getfile/collection/p266001coll1/id/7627>. Accessed February 2021.

- USEPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). 2022. Navigable Waters Protection Rule, updated February 11, 2022. Available online: <https://www.epa.gov/wotus/navigable-waters-protection-rule>. Accessed August 2022.
- . 2008. Clean Water Act Jurisdiction Following the U.S. Supreme Court’s Decision in *Rapanos v. United States & Carabell v. United States*. Available here: https://www.epa.gov/sites/default/files/2016-02/documents/cwa_jurisdiction_following_rapanos120208.pdf. Accessed August 2022.
- USFWS (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2020. National Wetlands Inventory. Available: <http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/>. Accessed December 2020.
- USGS (U.S. Geological Survey). 2020. National Hydrography Dataset Plus V2. Available: <https://www.epa.gov/waterdata/nhdplus-national-hydrography-dataset-plus>. Accessed December 2020.
- Vasilas, L. M., G. W. Hurt, and J. F. Berkowitz, eds. 2018. Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States. A Guide for Identifying and Delineating Hydric Soils. Version 8.2. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Services in cooperation with the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils. Accessed February 2021.
- Vegetation Classification and Mapping Program, Biogeographic Data Branch, CDFW. 2011. Delta Vegetation and Land Use, ds292. Available: <https://map.dfg.ca.gov/metadata/ds0292.html>. Accessed February 2021.
- Western Regional Climate Center. 2021. Davis 2 WSW EXP Farm Weather Station period of record climate summary, period of record: 1893-01-01 to 2021-03-02. Available: <http://agacis.rcc-acis.org/?fips=06113>. Accessed January 2021.

Appendix A Figures

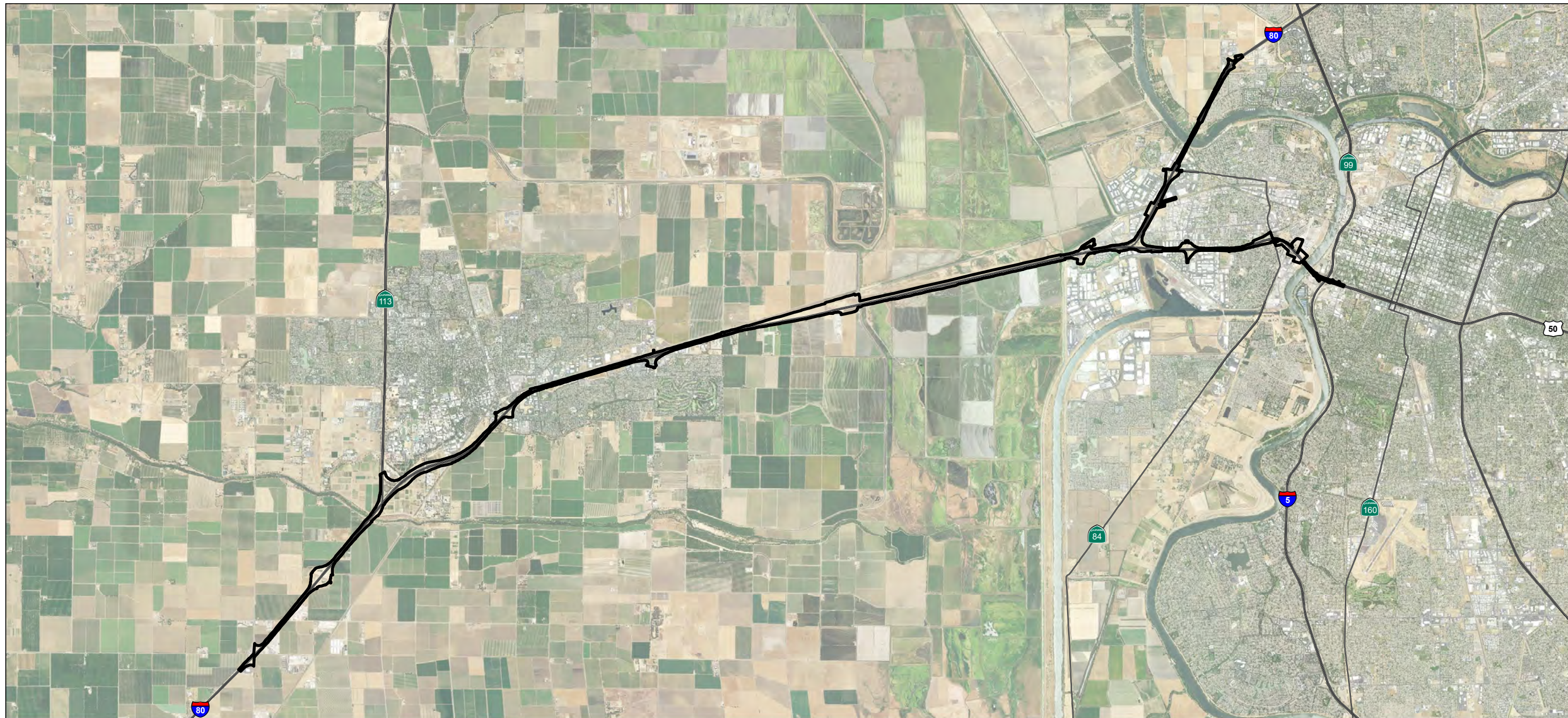
Figure 1. Project Location

Figure 2. Mapped Soil Units

Figure 3. Mapped Potential Aquatic Resources

Revised: 2022-08-25 By: pglendenning

V:\1857\active\1857\302003_data\gis_cad\gis\1857\3020_015_Veg_Overview.mxd



 Environmental Study Limits (ESL) (1,147.38 acres)

USGS 7.5' 1:24,000 Quadrangles:
Davis (1992), Dixon (1981), Merritt (1992),
and Sacramento West (1992)

- Notes**
1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet
 2. Data Sources: CalTrans, Stantec, 2020
 3. Background: USDA NAIP 2020.

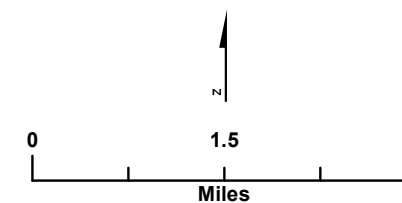
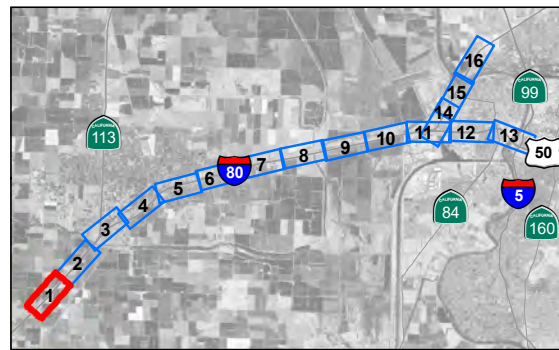
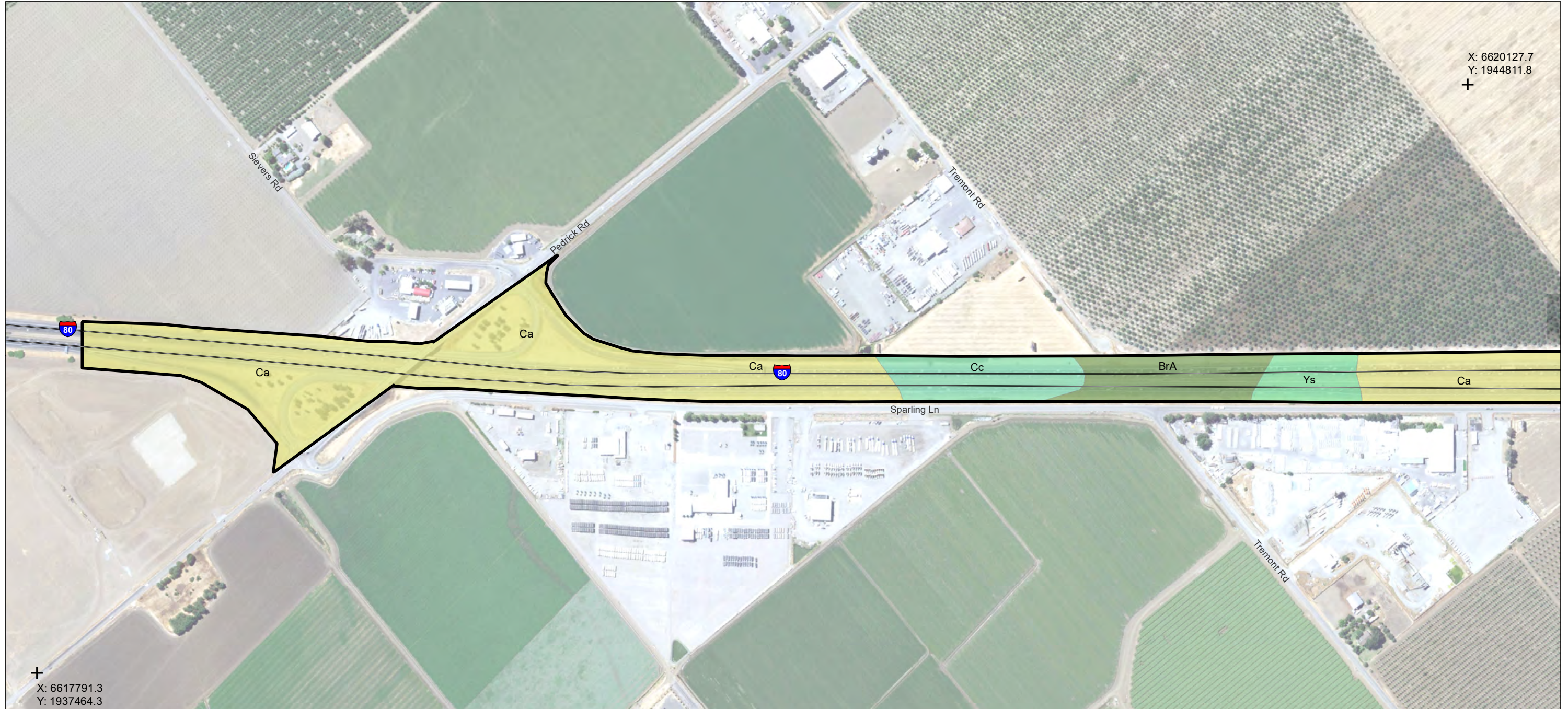


Figure 1
Project Location
Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

*Sacramento, Solano, and
Yolo Counties, California*

V:\1857\active\185733020\03_data\gis_cad\gis\185733020_007_Veg_Soils_Mapbook_v2.mxd Revised: 2022-06-25 By: pglendening



Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
+ Control Point

Soils by Map Unit

- BrA
- Ca
- Cc
- Ys

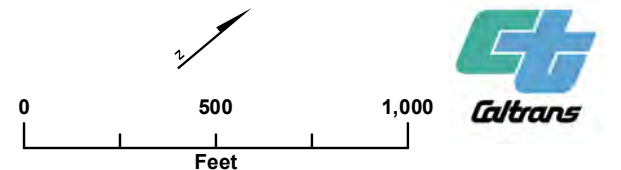
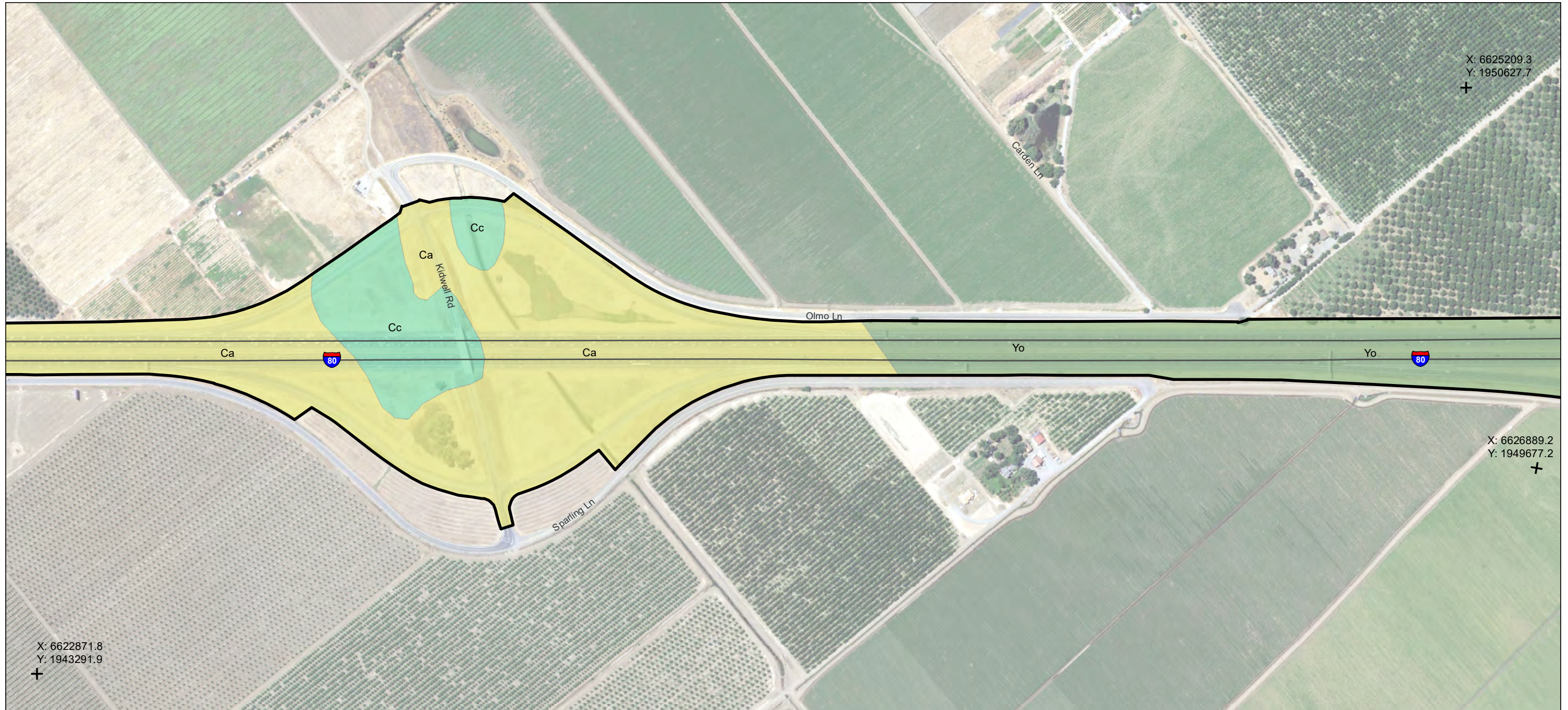


Figure 2
Mapped Soil Units
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

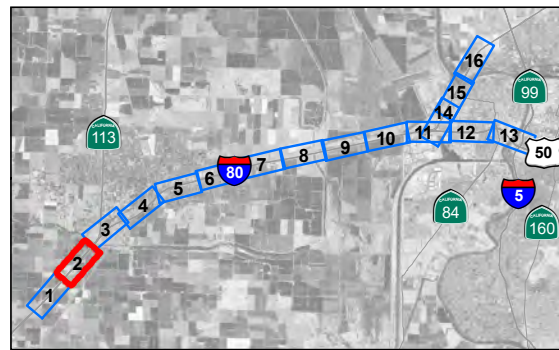
*Sacramento, Solano, and
 Yolo Counties, California*



X: 6622871.8
Y: 1943291.9
+

X: 6625209.3
Y: 1950627.7
+

X: 6626889.2
Y: 1949677.2
+



Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
+ Control Point

Soils by Map Unit
 Ca
 Cc
 Yo

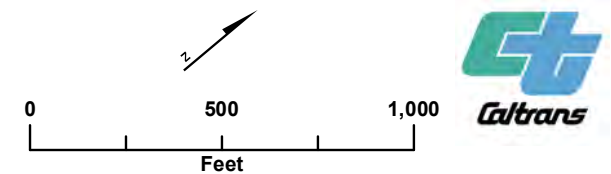


Figure 2
Mapped Soil Units
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

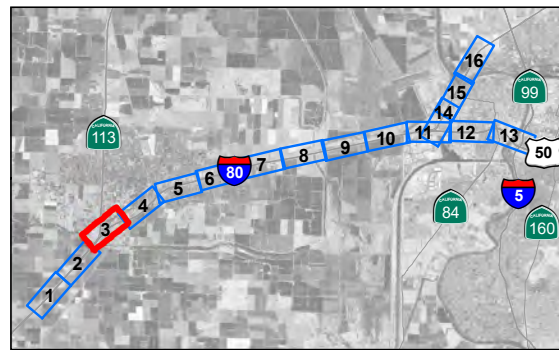
*Sacramento, Solano, and
 Yolo Counties, California*

V:\1857\active\185733020\03_data\gis_cad\gis\185733020_007_Veg_Soils_Mapbook_v2.mxd Revised: 2022-06-25 By: pglendening

Notes
 1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet
 2. Data Sources: CalTrans, Stantec, 2020. Soils from USDA SSURGO, 2020
 3. Background:



V:\1857\active\185733020\03_data\gis_cad\gis\185733020_007_Veg_Soils_Mapbook_v2.mxd Revised: 2022-06-25 By: pglendinning



Notes
 1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet
 2. Data Sources: CalTrans, Stantec, 2020. Soils from USDA SSURGO, 2020
 3. Background:

Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
+ Control Point

Soils by Map Unit

- Ra
- Rw
- Yo
- W

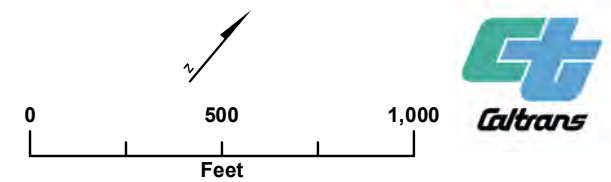
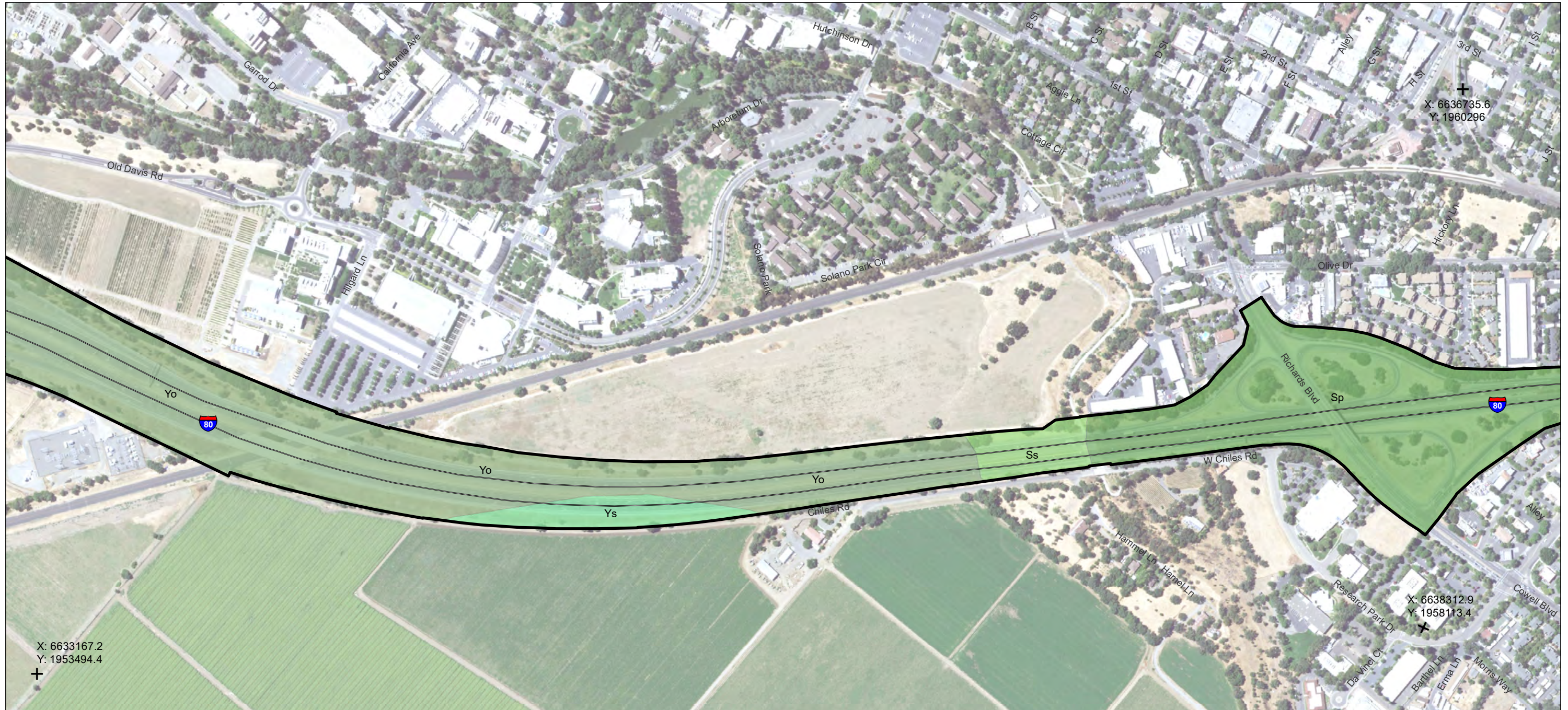
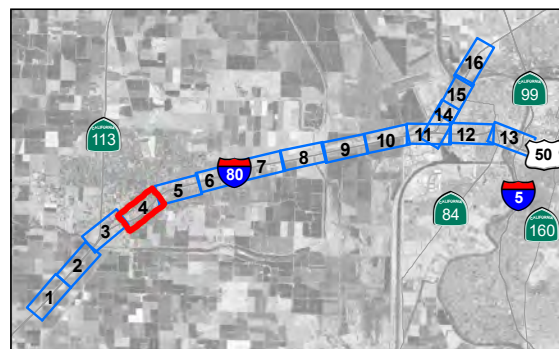


Figure 2
Mapped Soil Units
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

*Sacramento, Solano, and
 Yolo Counties, California*



V:\1857\active\18573302003_data\gis_cad\185733020_007_Veg_Soils_Mapbook_v2.mxd Revised: 2022-08-25 By: pglendening



Notes
 1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet
 2. Data Sources: CalTrans, Stantec, 2020. Soils from USDA SSURGO, 2020
 3. Background:

Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
+ Control Point

Soils by Map Unit

	Sp
	Ss
	Yo
	Ys

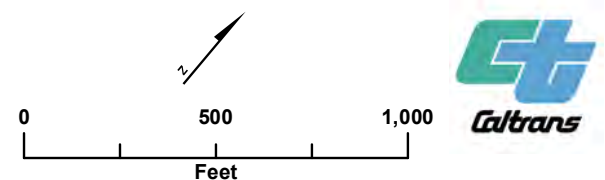
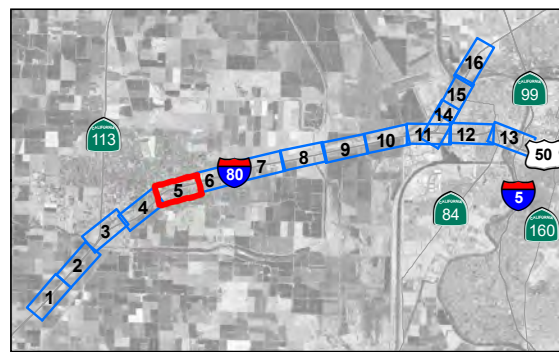


Figure 2
Mapped Soil Units
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

Sacramento, Solano, and Yolo Counties, California

Disclaimer: This document has been prepared based on information provided by others as cited in the Notes section. Stantec has not verified the accuracy and/or completeness of this information and shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions which may be incorporated herein as a result. Stantec assumes no responsibility for data supplied in electronic format, and the recipient accepts full responsibility for verifying the accuracy and completeness of the data.



Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
+ Control Point

Soils by Map Unit
 Ra
 Sp

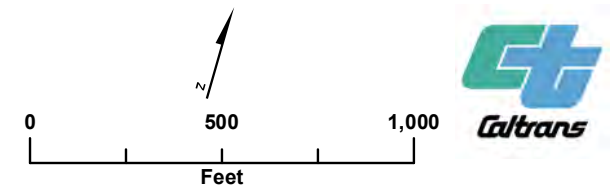
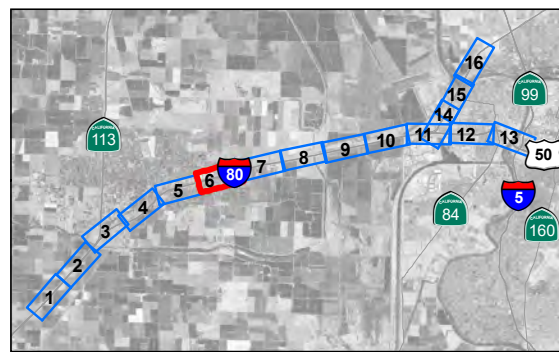


Figure 2
Mapped Soil Units
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

*Sacramento, Solano, and
 Yolo Counties, California*

V:\1857\active\1857302003_data\gis_cad\185733020_007_Veg_Soils_Mapbook_V2.mxd Revised: 2022-06-25 By: pglendinning



Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
+ Control Point

Soils by Map Unit

- Sp
- Sv
- Tc

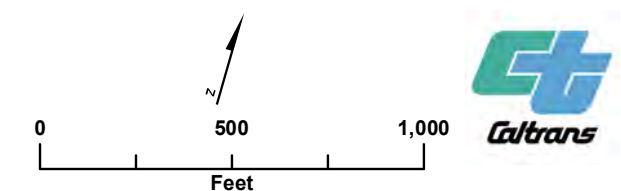


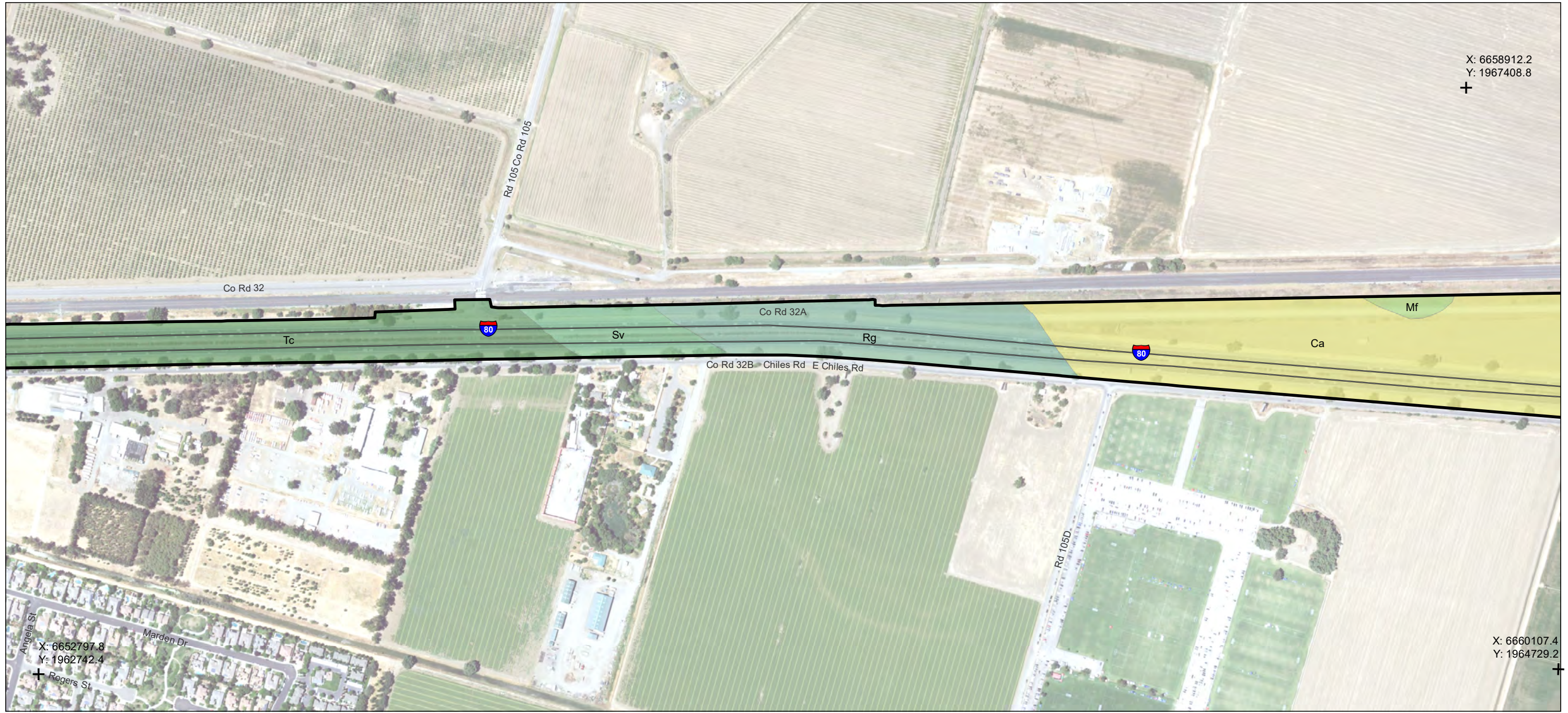
Figure 2
Mapped Soil Units
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

*Sacramento, Solano, and
 Yolo Counties, California*

V:\1857\active\1857\3020\03_data\gis_cad\giga\1857\3020_007_Veg_Soils_Mapbook_V2.mxd Revised: 2022-08-25 By: pjlendinning

Notes
 1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet
 2. Data Sources: CalTrans, Stantec, 2020. Soils from USDA SSURGO, 2020
 3. Background:

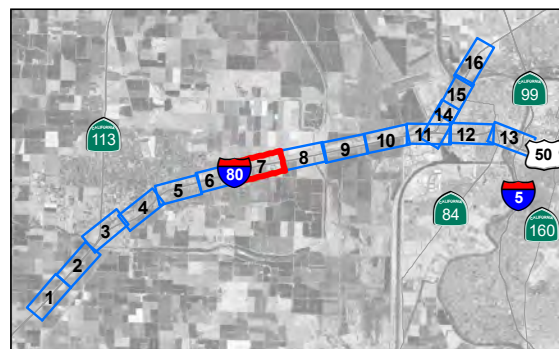
Disclaimer: This document has been prepared based on information provided by others as cited in the Notes section. Stantec has not verified the accuracy and/or completeness of this information and shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions which may be incorporated herein as a result. Stantec assumes no responsibility for data supplied in electronic format, and the recipient accepts full responsibility for verifying the accuracy and completeness of the data.



X: 6658912.2
Y: 1967408.8
+

X: 6652797.8
Y: 1962742.4
+

X: 6660107.4
Y: 1964729.2
+



Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
+ Control Point

Soils by Map Unit

- Ca
- Mf
- Rg
- Sv
- Tc

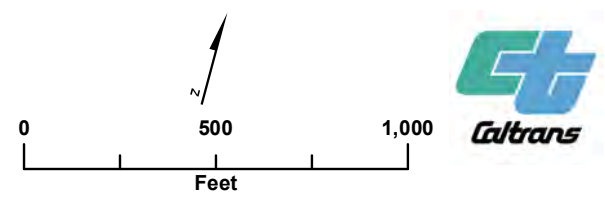
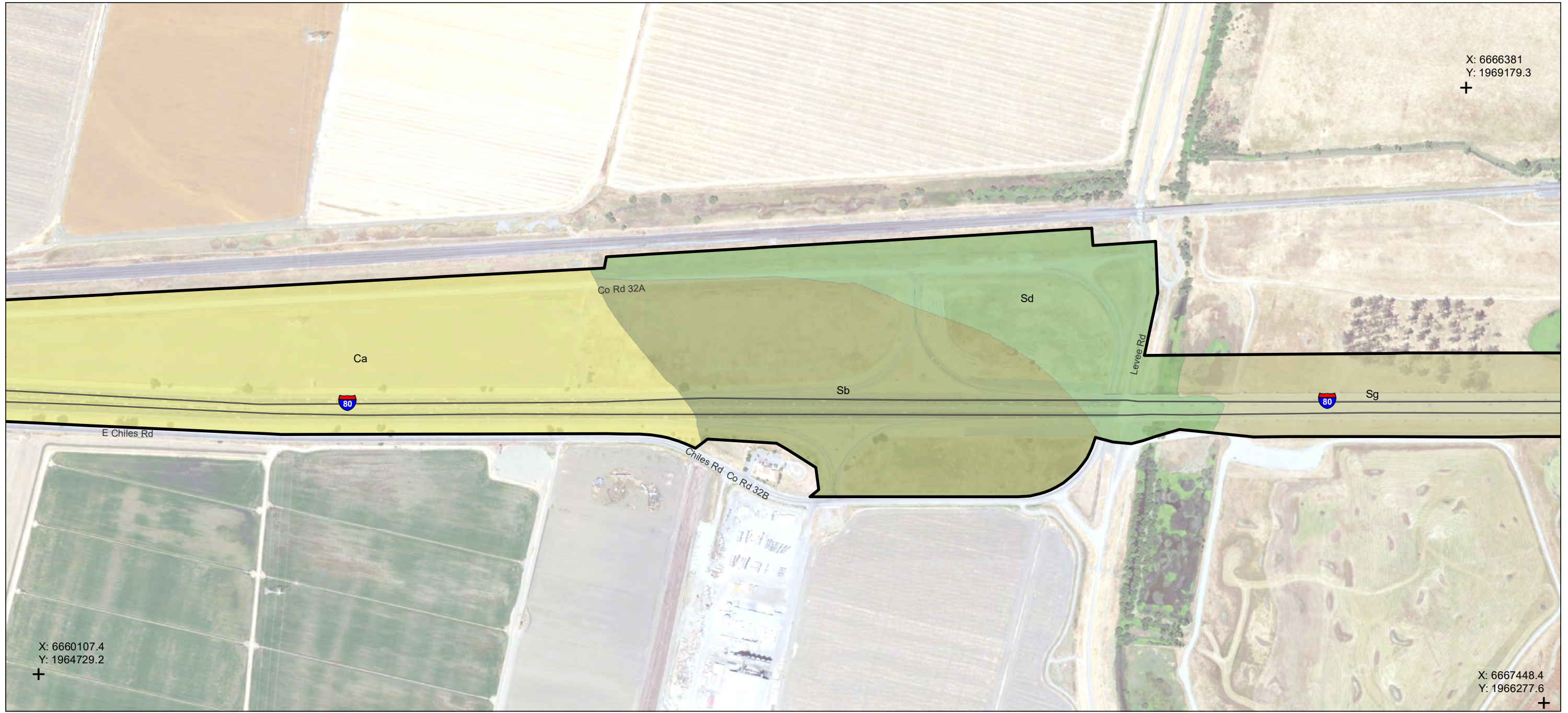


Figure 2
Mapped Soil Units
Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

*Sacramento, Solano, and
Yolo Counties, California*

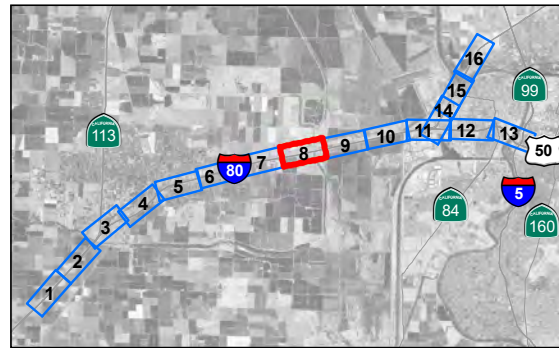
V:\1857\active\18573302003_data\gis_cad\gis\185733020_007_Veg_Soils_Mapbook_v2.mxd Revised: 2022-06-25 By: pglendening



Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
+ Control Point

Soils by Map Unit

- Ca
- Sb
- Sd
- Sg



Notes

1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet
2. Data Sources: CalTrans, Stantec, 2020. Soils from USDA SSURGO, 2020
3. Background:

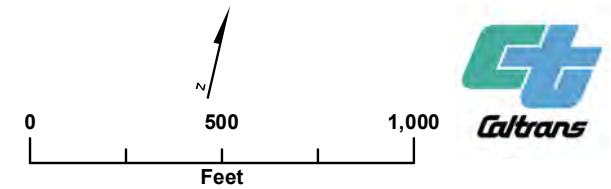


Figure 2
Mapped Soil Units
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

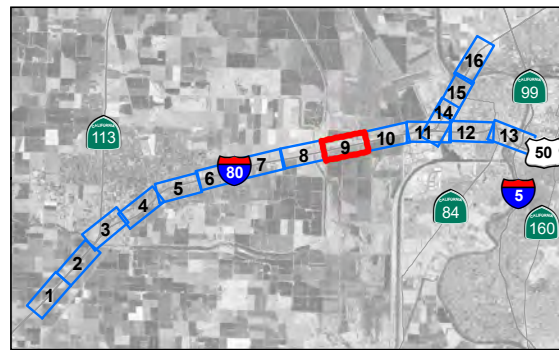
*Sacramento, Solano, and
 Yolo Counties, California*

V:\1857\active\185733020\03_data\gis_cad\gis\185733020_007_Veg_Soils_Mapbook_v2.mxd Revised: 2022-06-25 By: pjlendening

+



V:\1857\active\18573302003_data\gis_cad\gis_185733020_007_Veg_Soils_Mapbook_V2.mxd Revised: 2022-06-25 By: pglendening



Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
+ Control Point

Soils by Map Unit

- Rn
- Sg
- Wg

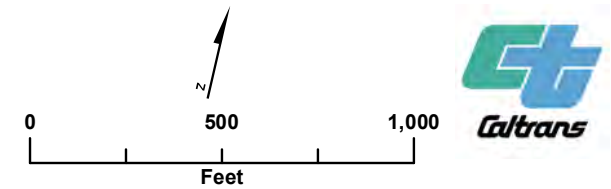
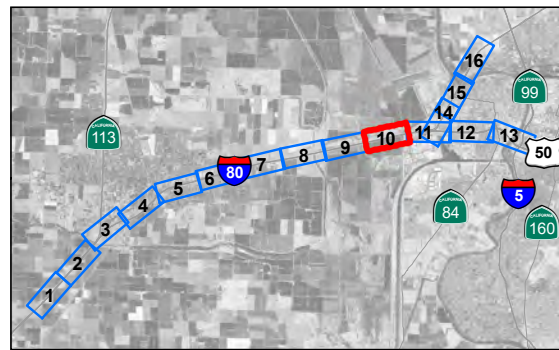


Figure 2
Mapped Soil Units
Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

*Sacramento, Solano, and
Yolo Counties, California*



V:\1857\active\185733020\03_data\gis_cad\gis\185733020_007_Veg_Soils_Mapbook_v2.mxd Revised: 2022-08-25 By: pjlendening



Notes
 1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet
 2. Data Sources: CalTrans, Stantec, 2020. Soils from USDA SSURGO, 2020
 3. Background:

Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
+ Control Point

Soils by Map Unit

	Sa2
	Sg
	Wg
	W

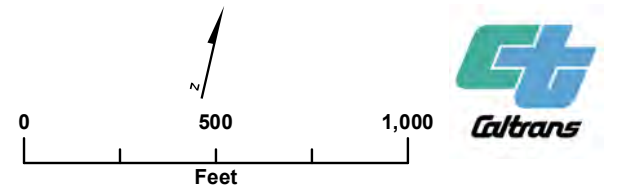
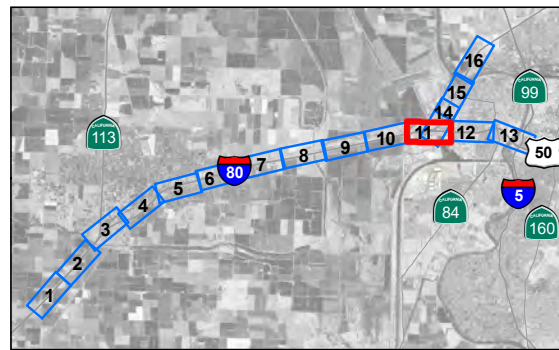
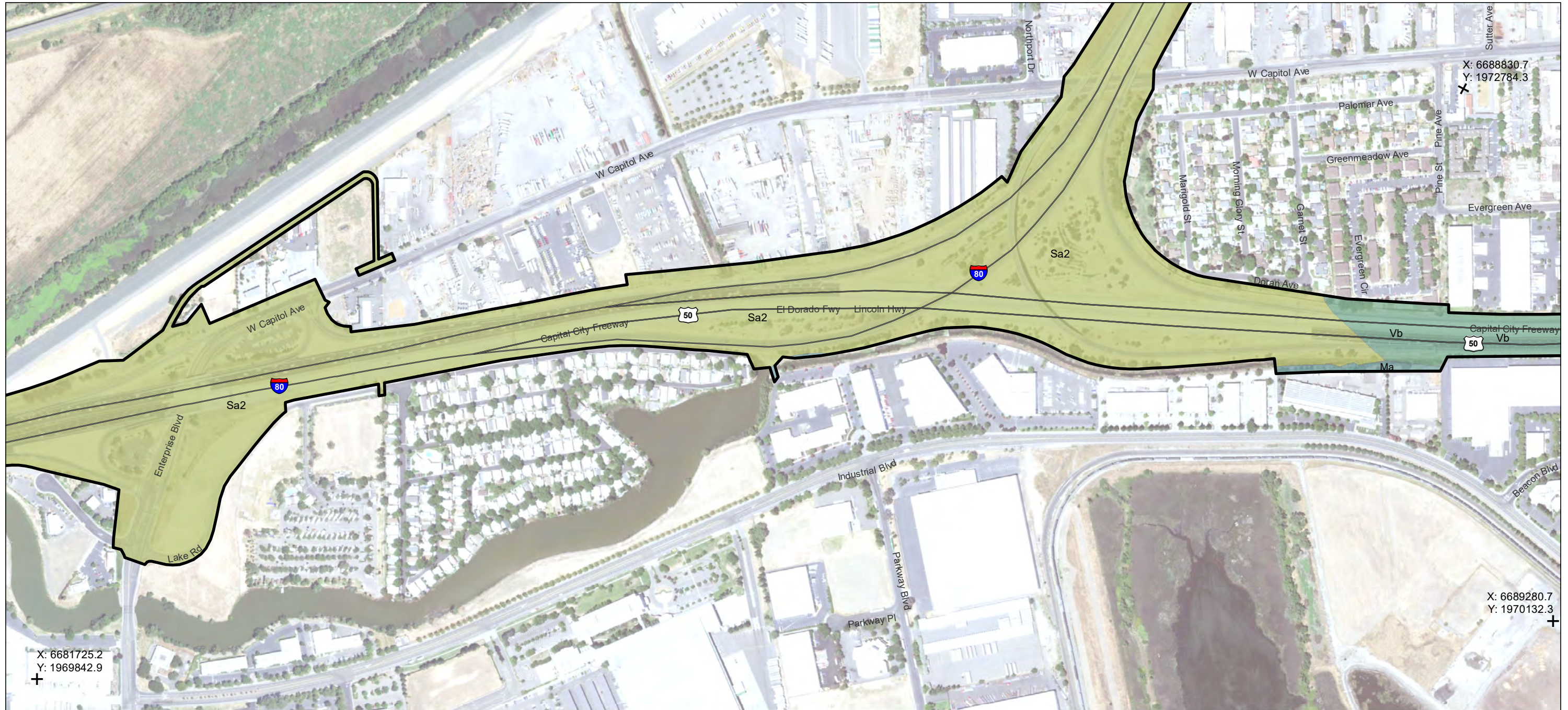


Figure 2
Mapped Soil Units
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

*Sacramento, Solano, and
 Yolo Counties, California*



Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
+ Control Point

Soils by Map Unit

- Ma
- Sa2
- Vb

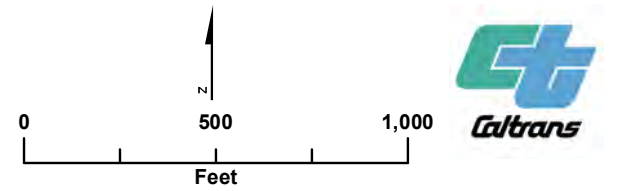
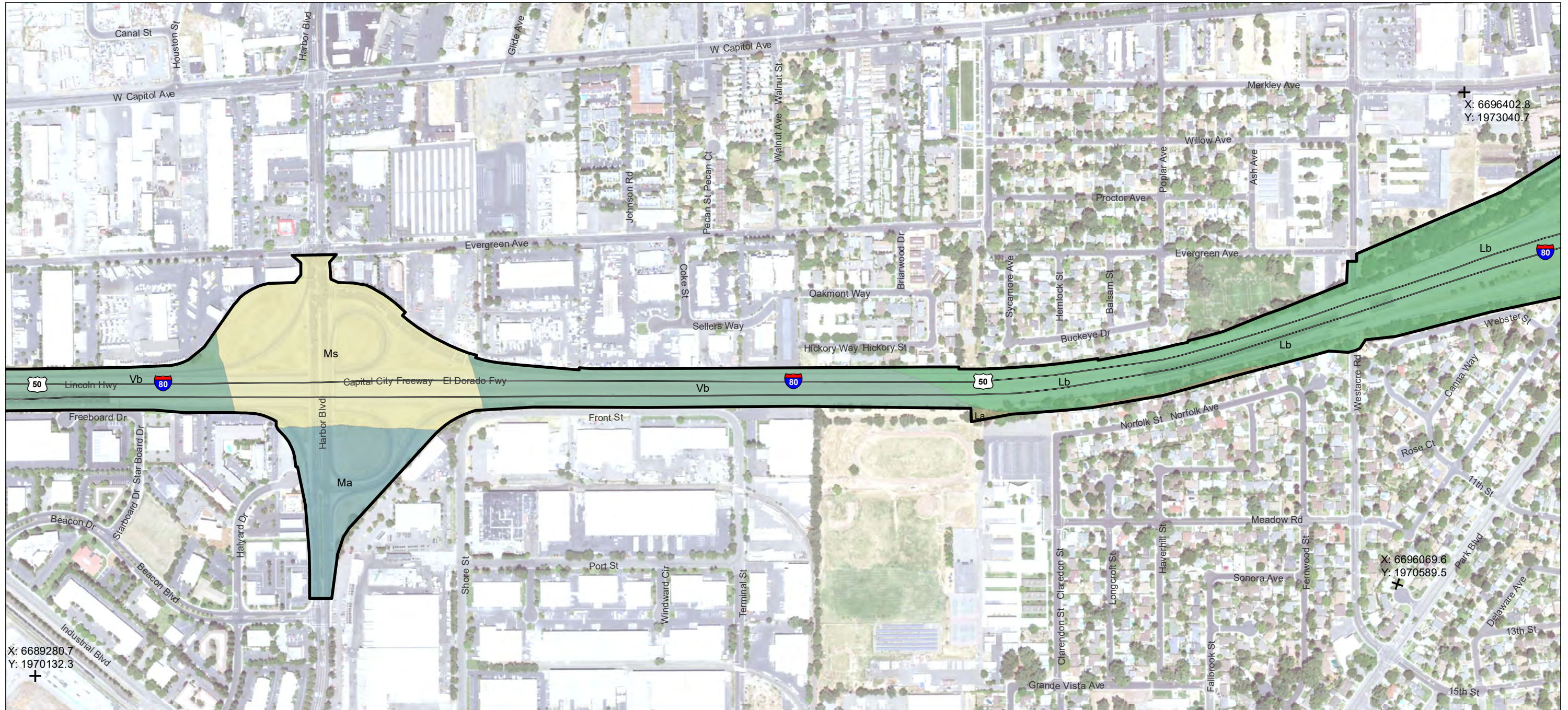


Figure 2
Mapped Soil Units
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

*Sacramento, Solano, and
 Yolo Counties, California*

V:\1857\active\1857\3020\03_data\gis_cad\gis\1857\3020_007_Veg_Soils_Mapbook_v2.mxd Revised: 2022-06-25 By: jplendinning

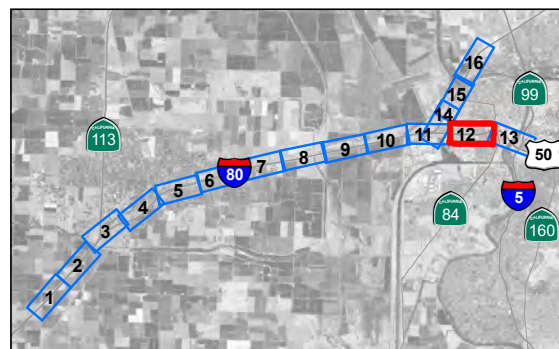
Notes
 1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet
 2. Data Sources: CalTrans, Stantec, 2020. Soils from USDA SSURGO, 2020
 3. Background:



X: 6689280.7
Y: 1970132.3

X: 6696402.8
Y: 1973040.7

X: 6696069.6
Y: 1970589.5



Notes
 1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet
 2. Data Sources: CalTrans, Stantec, 2020. Soils from USDA SSURGO, 2020
 3. Background:

Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
 Control Point

Soils by Map Unit

- La
- Lb
- Ma
- Ms
- Vb

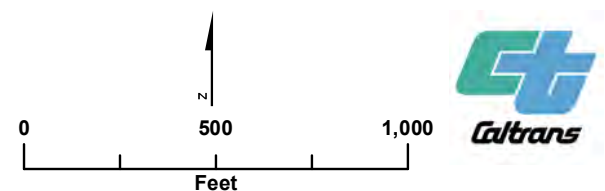
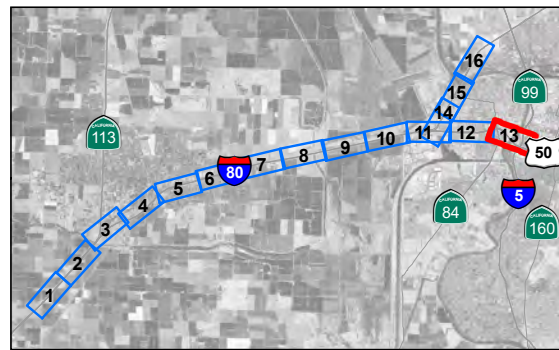
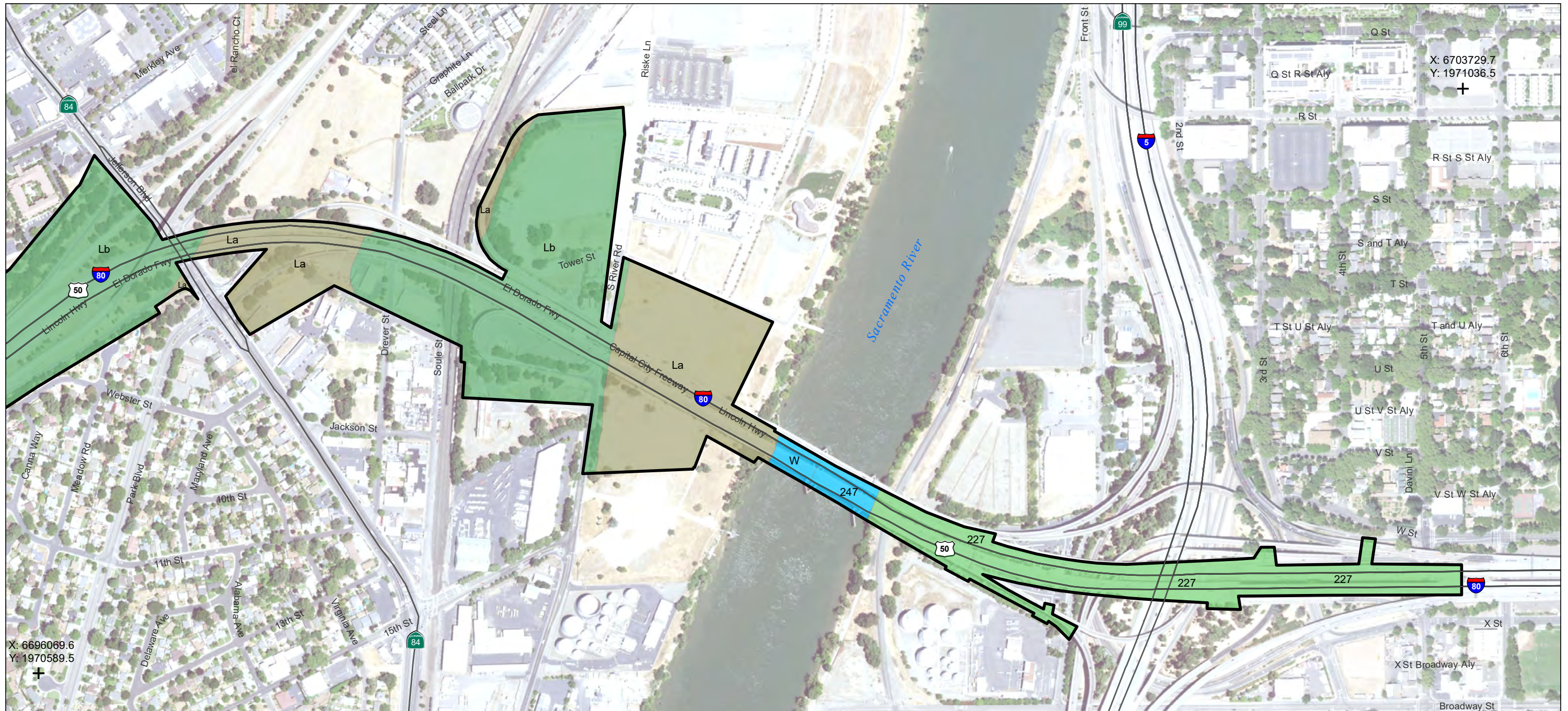


Figure 2
Mapped Soil Units
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

Sacramento, Solano, and
 Yolo Counties, California

V:\1857\active\1857\3020\03_data\gis_cad\gis\1857\3020_007_Veg_Soils_Mapbook_V2.mxd Revised: 2022-06-25 By: pglendinning



Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
+ Control Point

Soils by Map Unit

- 227
- 247
- La
- Lb
- W

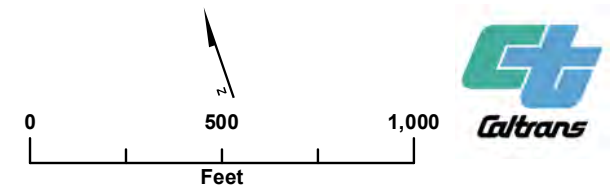
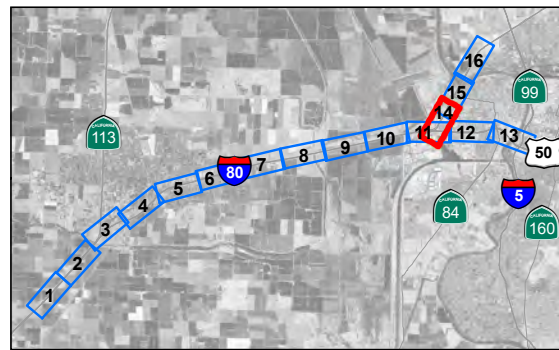
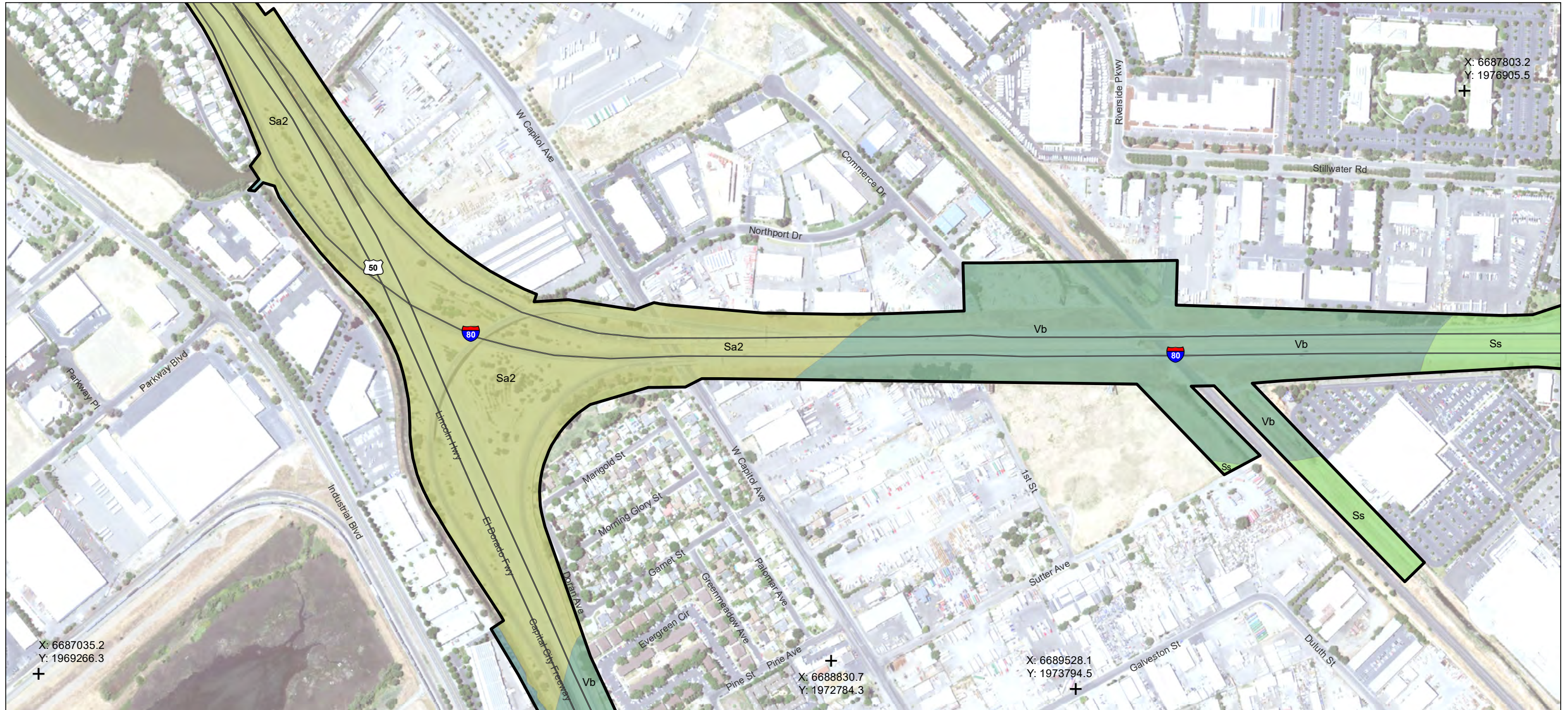


Figure 2
Mapped Soil Units
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

*Sacramento, Solano, and
 Yolo Counties, California*

V:\1857\active\1857\3020\03_data\gis_cad\gis\1857\3020_007_Veg_Soils_Mapbook_v2.mxd Revised: 2022-06-25 By: pglennem



Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
+ Control Point

Soils by Map Unit

- Ma
- Sa2
- Ss
- Vb

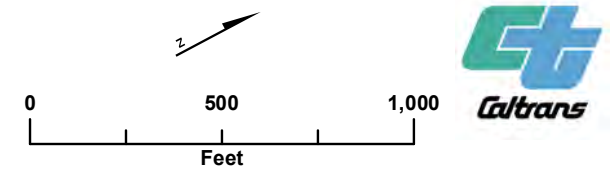
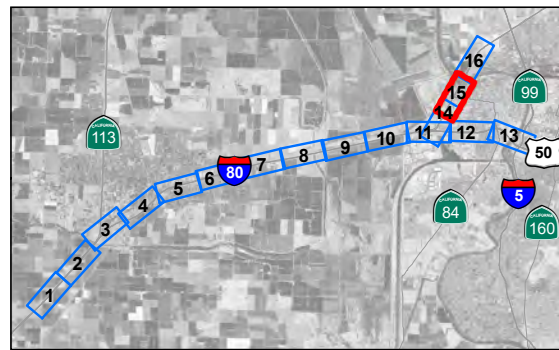
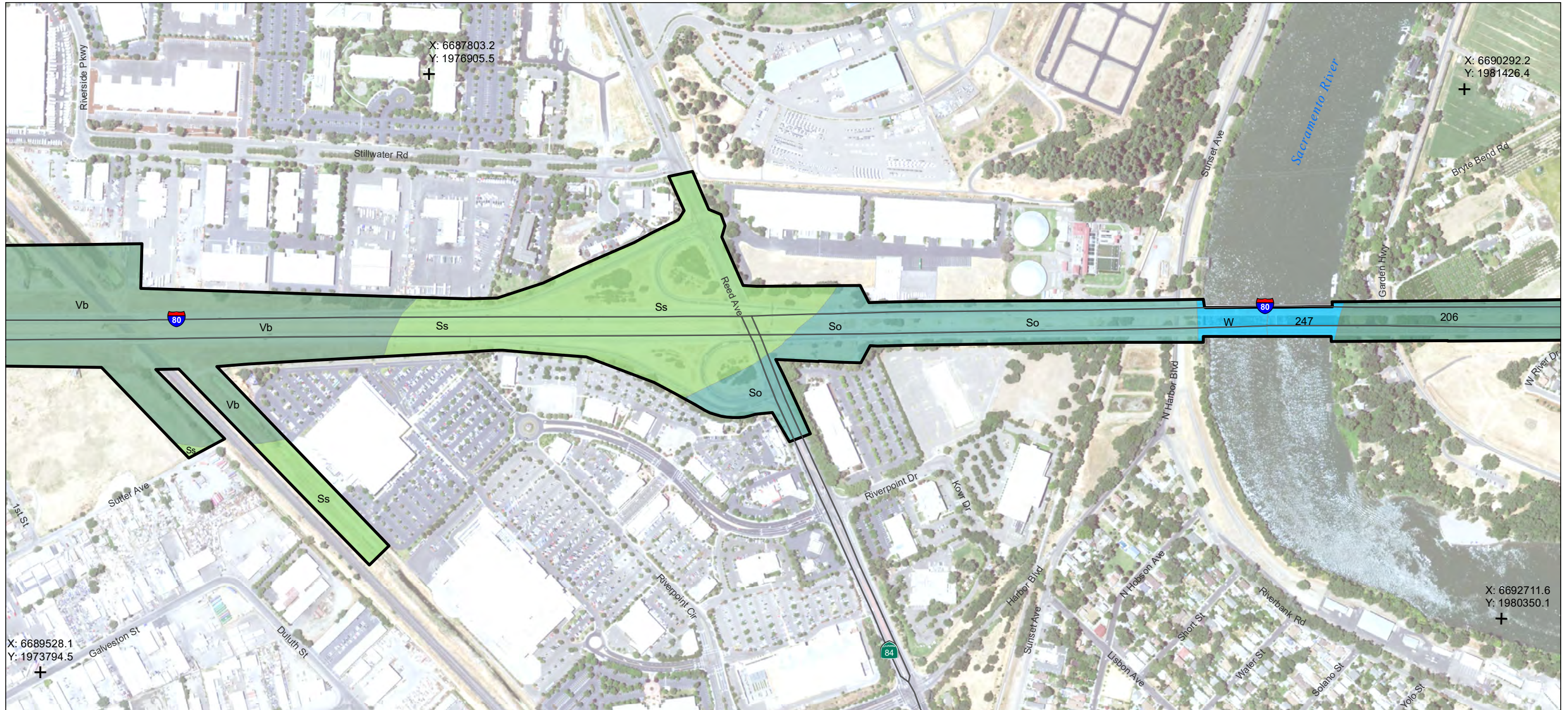


Figure 2
Mapped Soil Units
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

*Sacramento, Solano, and
 Yolo Counties, California*

V:\1857\active\185733020\03_data\gis_cad\gis\185733020_007_Veg_Soils_Mapbook_V2.mxd Revised: 2022-08-25 By: pglendening



Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
+ Control Point

Soils by Map Unit

- 206
- 247
- So
- Ss
- Vb
- W

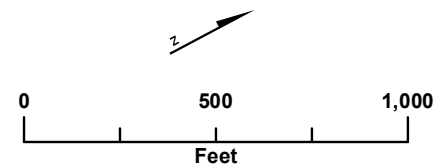
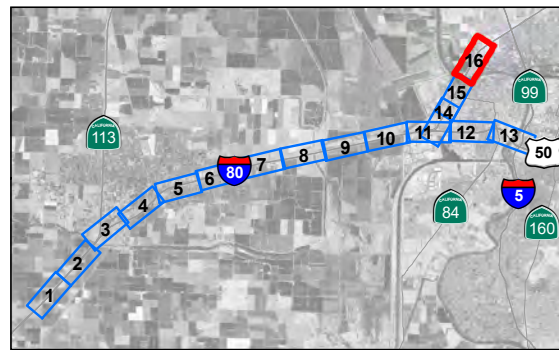


Figure 2
Mapped Soil Units
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

*Sacramento, Solano, and
 Yolo Counties, California*

V:\1857\active\185733020\03_data\gis_cad\gis\185733020_007_Veg_Soils_Mapbook_V2.mxd Revised: 2022-08-25 By: pglendinning

Disclaimer: This document has been prepared based on information provided by others as cited in the Notes section. Stantec has not verified the accuracy and/or completeness of this information and shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions which may be incorporated herein as a result. Stantec assumes no responsibility for data supplied in electronic format, and the recipient accepts full responsibility for verifying the accuracy and completeness of the data.



Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
+ Control Point

Soils by Map Unit
 127
 206

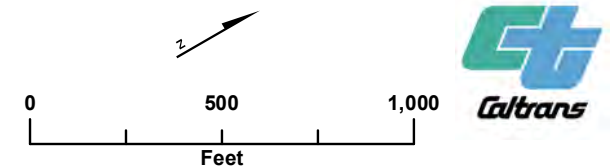
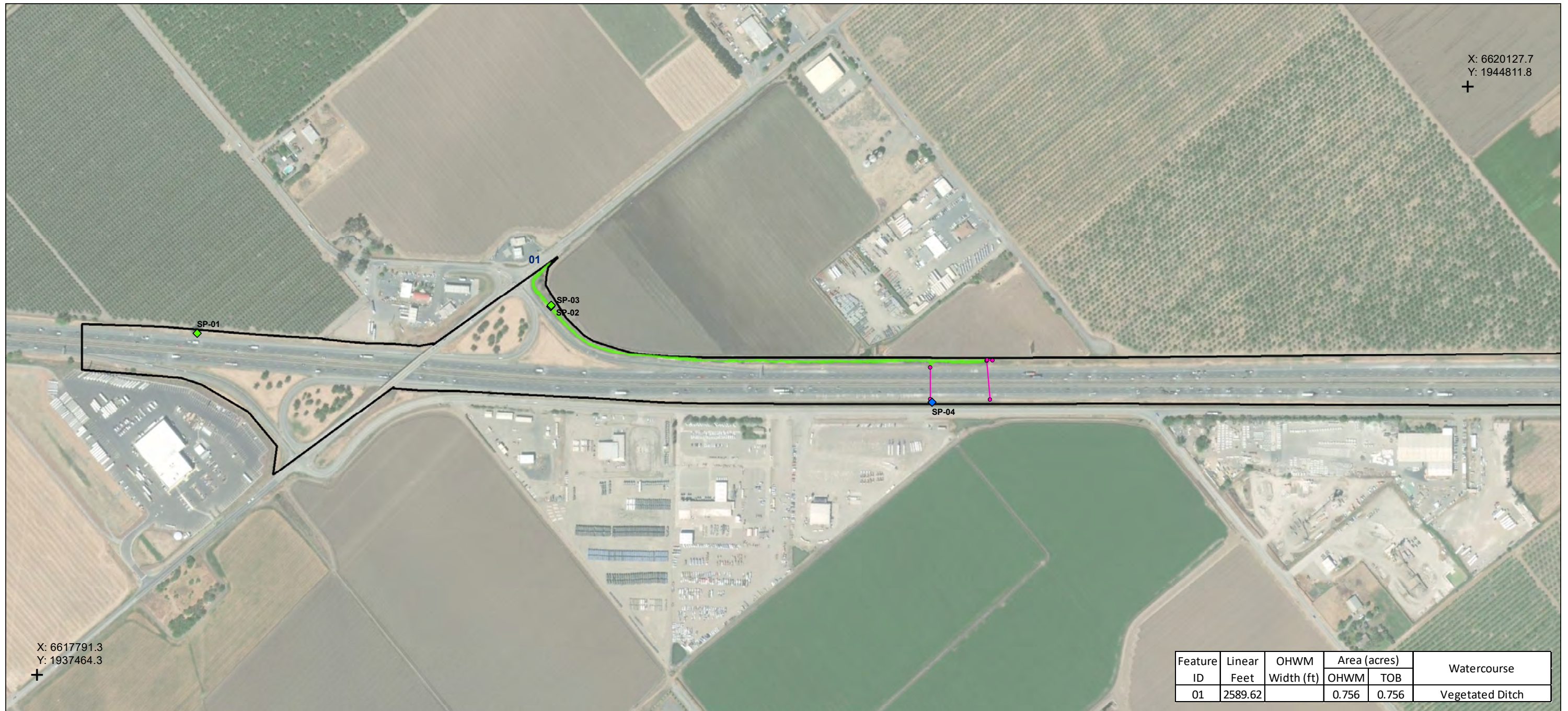


Figure 2
Mapped Soil Units
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

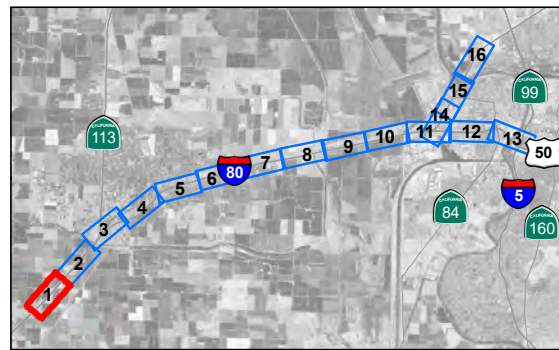
*Sacramento, Solano, and
 Yolo Counties, California*

V:\1857\active\1857\3020\03_data\gis_cad\gis\1857\3020_007_Veg_Soils_Mapbook_v2.mxd Revised: 2022-06-25 By: pglendening

V:\11857\A\active\18573020\03_data\gis_cad\gis\185733020_005_BSA_AqResources_Mapbook_v2.mxd Revised: 2023-02-03 By: pglendening



Feature ID	Linear Feet	OHWM Width (ft)	Area (acres)		Watercourse
			OHWM	TOB	
01	2589.62		0.756	0.756	Vegetated Ditch



- Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
- + Control Point
- Culvert
- Culvert
- Sample Points**
- ◆ Upland
- ◆ Wetland

- Aquatic Resources**
- Canal
- Drainage
- Canal
- Fresh Emergent Marsh
- Perennial Drainage
- Pond
- Woody Riparian Wetland
- Seasonal Wetland
- Vegetated Ditch

Delineated By: J. Holson and S. Creer
 Delineation Dates: December 18, 21, 22, 28 and 29, 2020;
 February 19, 20-24, 2021; July 21, 2022

Notes
 1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet
 2. Data Sources: CalTrans, Stantec, 2020
 3. Background: Source: Esri, Maxar, Earthstar Geographics, and the GIS User Community

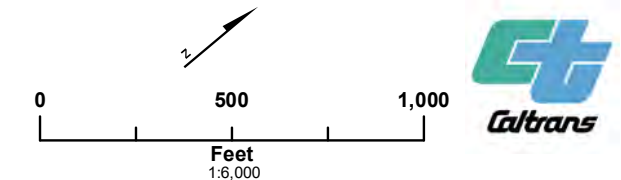
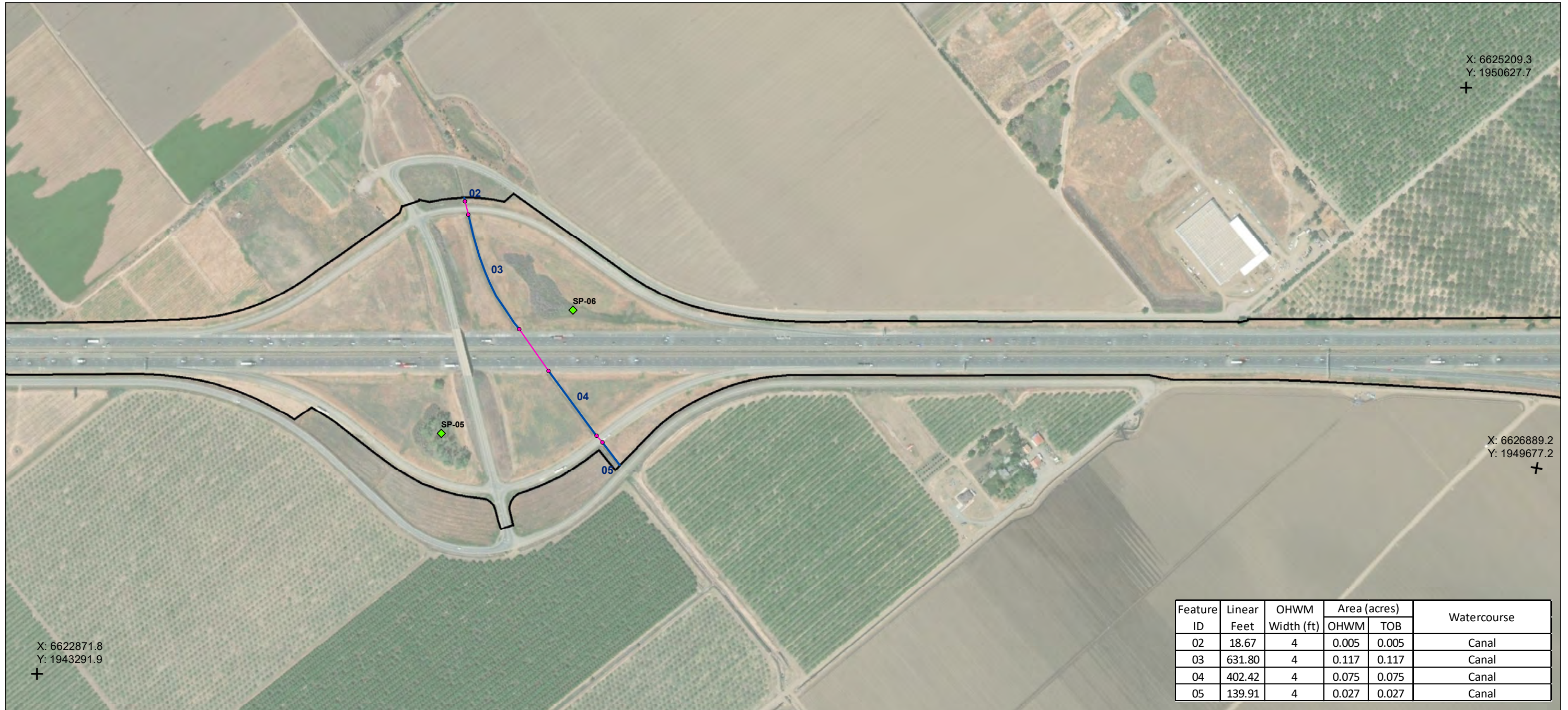


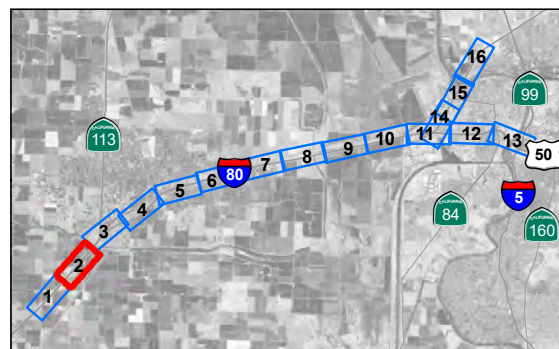
Figure 3
Mapped Potential Aquatic Features
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

*Sacramento, Solano, and
 Yolo Counties, California*

V:\11857\A\active\185733020\03_data\gis_cad\gis\185733020_005_BSA_AqResources_Mapbook_v2.mxd Revised: 2023-02-03 By: pglendening



Feature ID	Linear Feet	OHWM Width (ft)	Area (acres)		Watercourse
			OHWM	TOB	
02	18.67	4	0.005	0.005	Canal
03	631.80	4	0.117	0.117	Canal
04	402.42	4	0.075	0.075	Canal
05	139.91	4	0.027	0.027	Canal



- Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
 - + Control Point
 - Culvert
 - Culvert
- Sample Points**
- ◆ Upland
 - ◆ Wetland

- Aquatic Resources**
- Canal
 - Drainage
 - Canal
 - Fresh Emergent Marsh
 - Perennial Drainage
 - Pond
 - Woody Riparian Wetland
 - Seasonal Wetland
 - Vegetated Ditch

Delineated By: J. Holson and S. Creer
 Delineation Dates: December 18, 21, 22, 28 and 29, 2020;
 February 19, 20-24, 2021; July 21, 2022

Notes
 1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet
 2. Data Sources: CalTrans, Stantec, 2020
 3. Background: Source: Esri, Maxar, Earthstar Geographics, and the GIS User Community

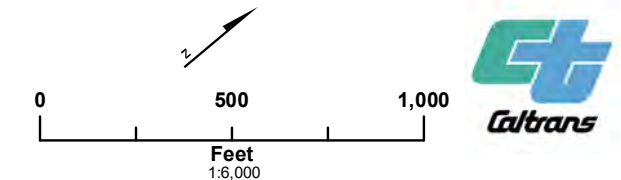
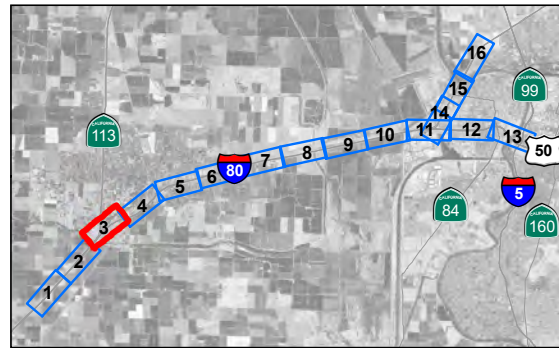


Figure 3
Mapped Potential Aquatic Features
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

*Sacramento, Solano, and
 Yolo Counties, California*



Feature ID	Linear Feet	OHWM Width (ft)	Area (acres)		Watercourse
			OHWM	TOB	
06	424.77	20	0.196	0.196	Perennial Drainage
07	1707.93		2.072	2.072	Woody Riparian Wetland
08	431.20		2.592	2.592	Seasonal Wetland



- Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
- + Control Point
- Culvert
- Culvert
- Sample Points**
- ◆ Upland
- ◆ Wetland

- Aquatic Resources**
- Canal
- Drainage
- Canal
- Fresh Emergent Marsh
- Perennial Drainage
- Pond
- Woody Riparian Wetland
- Seasonal Wetland
- Vegetated Ditch

Delineated By: J. Holson and S. Creer
 Delineation Dates: December 18, 21, 22, 28 and 29, 2020;
 February 19, 20-24, 2021; July 21, 2022

Notes
 1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet
 2. Data Sources: CalTrans, Stantec, 2020
 3. Background: Source: Esri, Maxar, Earthstar Geographics, and the GIS User Community

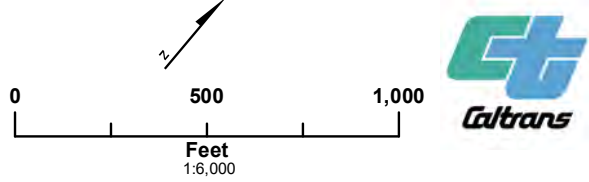
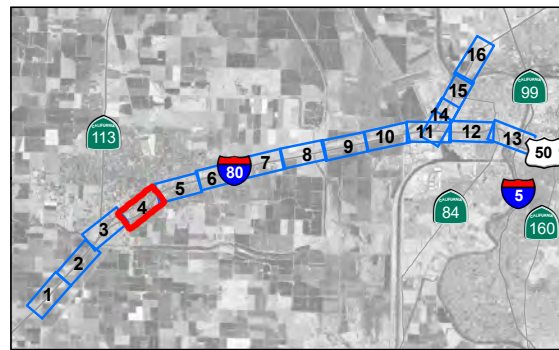


Figure 3
Mapped Potential Aquatic Features
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

*Sacramento, Solano, and
 Yolo Counties, California*

V:\11857\A\active\18573020\03_data\gis_cad\gis\18573320\05_BSA_AqResources_Mapbook_v2.mxd Revised: 2023-02-03 By: pglendening



Notes
 1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet
 2. Data Sources: CalTrans, Stantec, 2020
 3. Background: Source: Esri, Maxar, Earthstar Geographics, and the GIS User Community

- Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
 - + Control Point
 - Culvert
 - Culvert
- Sample Points**
- ◆ Upland
 - ◆ Wetland

Delineated By: J. Holson and S. Creer
 Delineation Dates: December 18, 21, 22, 28 and 29, 2020;
 February 19, 20-24, 2021; July 21, 2022

Aquatic Resources

- Canal
- Drainage
- Canal
- Fresh Emergent Marsh
- Perennial Drainage
- Pond
- Woody Riparian Wetland
- Seasonal Wetland
- Vegetated Ditch

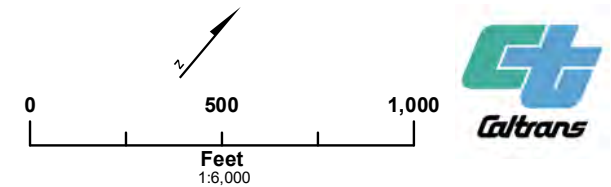
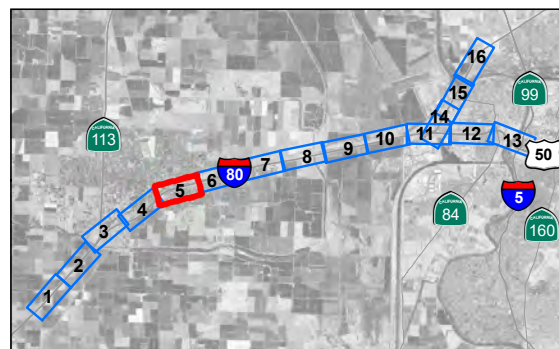


Figure 3
Mapped Potential Aquatic Features
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

*Sacramento, Solano, and
 Yolo Counties, California*



- Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
 - + Control Point
 - Culvert
 - Culvert
- Sample Points**
- ◆ Upland
 - ◆ Wetland

- Aquatic Resources**
- Canal
 - Drainage
 - Canal
 - Fresh Emergent Marsh
 - Perennial Drainage
 - Pond
 - Woody Riparian Wetland
 - Seasonal Wetland
 - Vegetated Ditch

Delineated By: J. Holson and S. Creer
 Delineation Dates: December 18, 21, 22, 28 and 29, 2020;
 February 19, 20-24, 2021; July 21, 2022

Notes
 1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet
 2. Data Sources: CalTrans, Stantec, 2020
 3. Background: Source: Esri, Maxar, Earthstar Geographics, and the GIS User Community

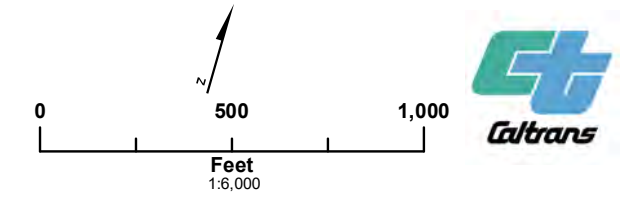
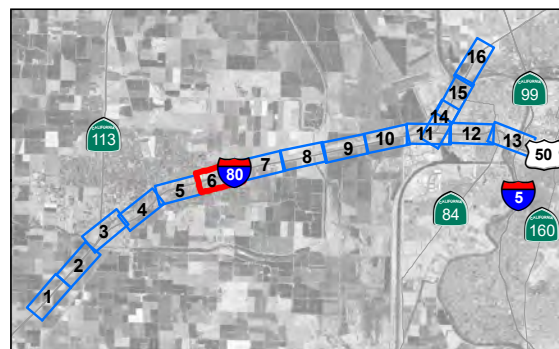


Figure 3
Mapped Potential Aquatic Features
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

*Sacramento, Solano, and
 Yolo Counties, California*

V:\1857\A\active\18573020\03_data\gis_cad\gis\18573020_005_BSA_AqResources_Mapbook_v2.mxd Revised: 2023-02-03 By: pglendening



- Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
 - + Control Point
 - Culvert
 - Culvert
- Sample Points**
- ◆ Upland
 - ◆ Wetland

- Aquatic Resources**
- Canal
 - Drainage
 - Canal
 - Fresh Emergent Marsh
 - Perennial Drainage
 - Pond
 - Woody Riparian Wetland
 - Seasonal Wetland
 - Vegetated Ditch

Delineated By: J. Holson and S. Creer
 Delineation Dates: December 18, 21, 22, 28 and 29, 2020;
 February 19, 20-24, 2021; July 21, 2022

Notes
 1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet
 2. Data Sources: CalTrans, Stantec, 2020
 3. Background: Source: Esri, Maxar, Earthstar Geographics, and the GIS User Community

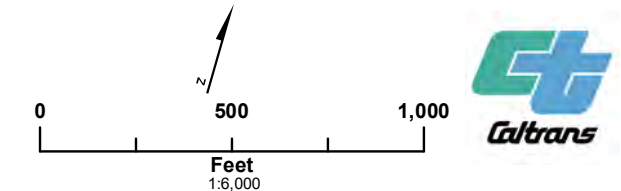


Figure 3
Mapped Potential Aquatic Features
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

*Sacramento, Solano, and
 Yolo Counties, California*

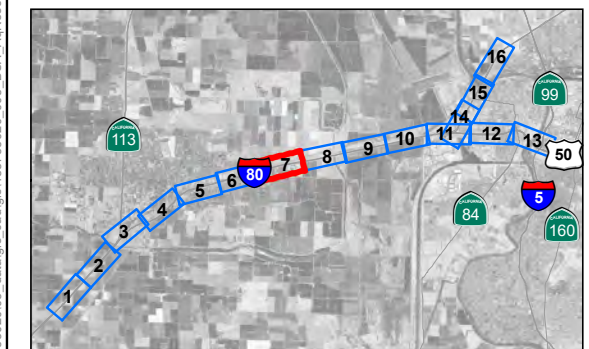
V:\1857\A\active\18573020\03_data\gis_cad\gis\18573320\05_BSA_AqResources_Mapbook_v2.mxd Revised: 2023-02-03 By: pglendening



X: 6658912.2
Y: 1967408.8
+

X: 6652797.8
Y: 1962742.4
+

X: 6660107.4
Y: 1964729.2
+



- Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
 - Control Point
 - Culvert
 - Culvert
- Sample Points**
- Upland
 - Wetland

- Aquatic Resources**
- Canal
 - Drainage
 - Canal
 - Fresh Emergent Marsh
 - Perennial Drainage
 - Pond
 - Woody Riparian Wetland
 - Seasonal Wetland
 - Vegetated Ditch

Delineated By: J. Holson and S. Creer
Delineation Dates: December 18, 21, 22, 28 and 29, 2020;
February 19, 20-24, 2021; July 21, 2022

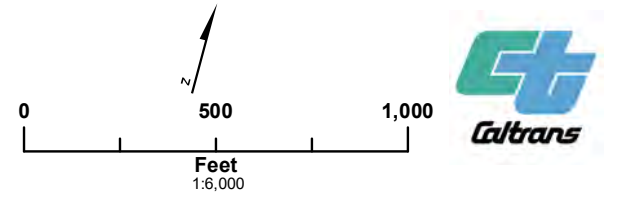


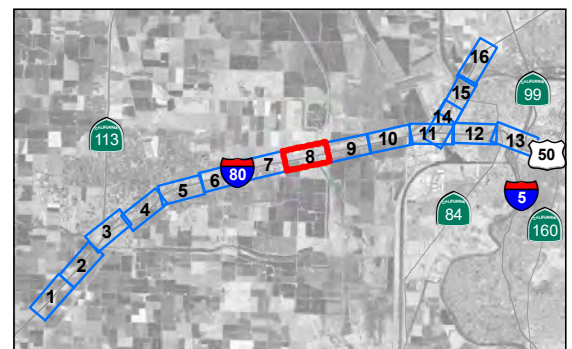
Figure 3
Mapped Potential Aquatic Features
Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

*Sacramento, Solano, and
Yolo Counties, California*

Notes
1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet
2. Data Sources: CalTrans, Stantec, 2020
3. Background: Source: Esri, Maxar, Earthstar Geographics, and the GIS User Community



V:\11857\A\active\18573020\03_data\gis_cad\gis\185733020_005_BSA_AqResources_Mapbook_v2.mxd Revised: 2023-02-03 By: pglendening



- Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
- + Control Point
- Culvert
- Culvert
- Sample Points**
- ◆ Upland
- ◆ Wetland

- Aquatic Resources**
- Canal
- Drainage
- Canal
- Fresh Emergent Marsh
- Perennial Drainage
- Pond
- Woody Riparian Wetland
- Seasonal Wetland
- Vegetated Ditch

Delineated By: J. Holson and S. Creer
 Delineation Dates: December 18, 21, 22, 28 and 29, 2020;
 February 19, 20-24, 2021; July 21, 2022

Notes
 1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet
 2. Data Sources: CalTrans, Stantec, 2020
 3. Background: Source: Esri, Maxar, Earthstar Geographics, and the GIS User Community

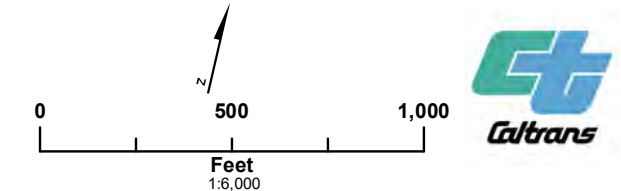
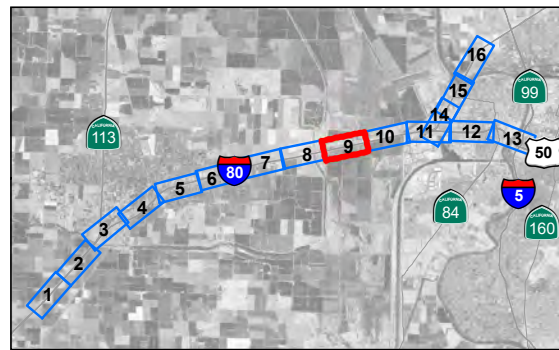


Figure 3
Mapped Potential Aquatic Features
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

*Sacramento, Solano, and
 Yolo Counties, California*



Feature ID	Linear Feet	OHWM Width (ft)	Area (acres)		Watercourse
			OHWM	TOB	
14	39.26		0.038	0.038	Fresh Emergent Marsh
15	387.18		1.534	1.534	Pond
16	1032.14		1.966	1.966	Pond
17	76.32		0.065	0.065	Seasonal Wetland
18	2074.67		0.897	0.897	Vegetated Ditch
19	10913.11		5.431	5.431	Vegetated Ditch
20	18.31		0.011	0.011	Seasonal Wetland
21	14.13		0.009	0.009	Seasonal Wetland
22	80.91		0.009	0.009	Vegetated Ditch
23	221.59		0.656	0.656	Woody Riparian Wetland
24	286.41		0.950	0.950	Seasonal Wetland
25	13.85	31	0.008	0.008	Canal



- Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
- + Control Point
- Culvert
- Culvert
- ◆ Upland
- ◆ Wetland

Delineated By: J. Holson and S. Creer
 Delineation Dates: December 18, 21, 22, 28 and 29, 2020;
 February 19, 20-24, 2021; July 21, 2022

- Aquatic Resources**
- Canal
 - Drainage
 - Canal
 - Fresh Emergent Marsh
 - Perennial Drainage
 - Pond
 - Woody Riparian Wetland
 - Seasonal Wetland
 - Vegetated Ditch

Notes
 1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet
 2. Data Sources: CalTrans, Stantec, 2020
 3. Background: Source: Esri, Maxar, Earthstar Geographics, and the GIS User Community

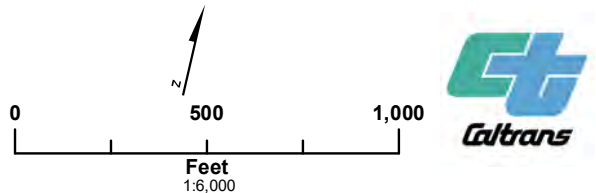
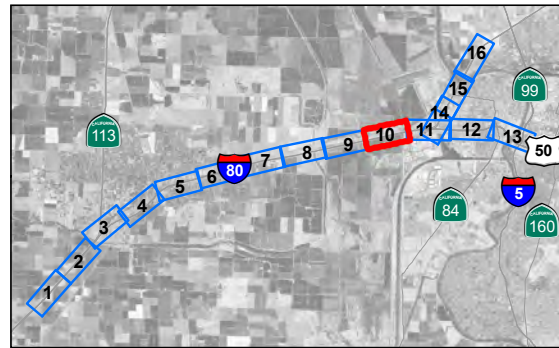


Figure 3
Mapped Potential Aquatic Features
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

*Sacramento, Solano, and
 Yolo Counties, California*



Feature ID	Linear Feet	OHWM Width (ft)	Area (acres)		Watercourse
			OHWM	TOB	
19	10913.11		5.431	5.431	Vegetated Ditch
26	19.69		0.009	0.009	Vegetated Ditch
27	1875.70	3	0.259	0.519	Drainage
28	178.63		0.252	0.252	Woody Riparian Wetland
29	418.73	124	1.084	1.084	Perennial Drainage
30	116.20		0.107	0.107	Woody Riparian Wetland



- Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
 - + Control Point
 - Culvert
 - Culvert
- Sample Points**
- ◆ Upland
 - ◆ Wetland

- Aquatic Resources**
- Canal
 - Drainage
 - Canal
 - Fresh Emergent Marsh
 - Perennial Drainage
 - Pond
 - Woody Riparian Wetland
 - Seasonal Wetland
 - Vegetated Ditch

Delineated By: J. Holson and S. Creer
 Delineation Dates: December 18, 21, 22, 28 and 29, 2020;
 February 19, 20-24, 2021; July 21, 2022

Notes
 1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet
 2. Data Sources: CalTrans, Stantec, 2020
 3. Background: Source: Esri, Maxar, Earthstar Geographics, and the GIS User Community

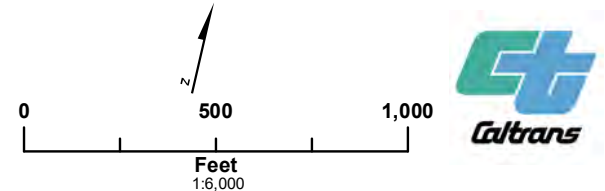
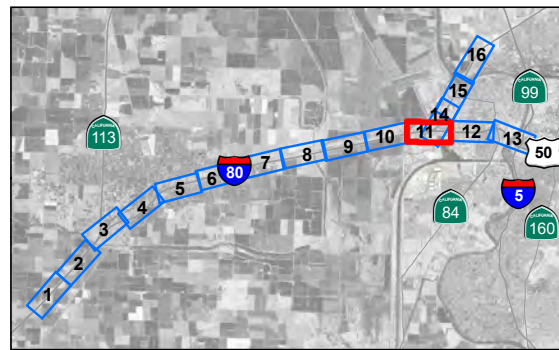


Figure 3
Mapped Potential Aquatic Features
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

*Sacramento, Solano, and
 Yolo Counties, California*

Disclaimer: This document has been prepared based on information provided by others as cited in the Notes section. Stantec has not verified the accuracy and/or completeness of this information and shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions which may be incorporated herein as a result. Stantec assumes no responsibility for data supplied in electronic format, and the recipient accepts full responsibility for verifying the accuracy and completeness of the data.



- Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
 - + Control Point
 - Culvert
 - Culvert
- Sample Points**
- ◆ Upland
 - ◆ Wetland

- Aquatic Resources**
- Canal
 - Drainage
 - Canal
 - Fresh Emergent Marsh
 - Perennial Drainage
 - Pond
 - Woody Riparian Wetland
 - Seasonal Wetland
 - Vegetated Ditch

Delineated By: J. Holson and S. Creer
 Delineation Dates: December 18, 21, 22, 28 and 29, 2020;
 February 19, 20-24, 2021; July 21, 2022

- Notes**
1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet
 2. Data Sources: CalTrans, Stantec, 2020
 3. Background: Source: Esri, Maxar, Earthstar Geographics, and the GIS User Community

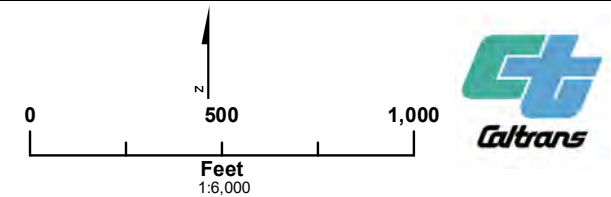
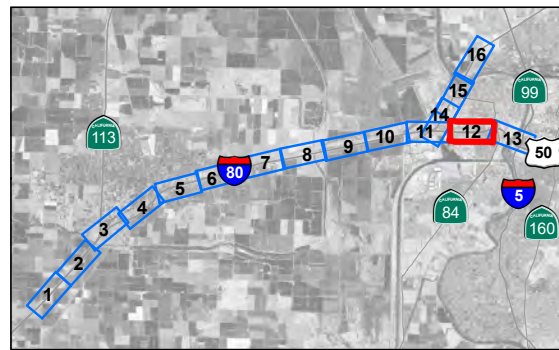
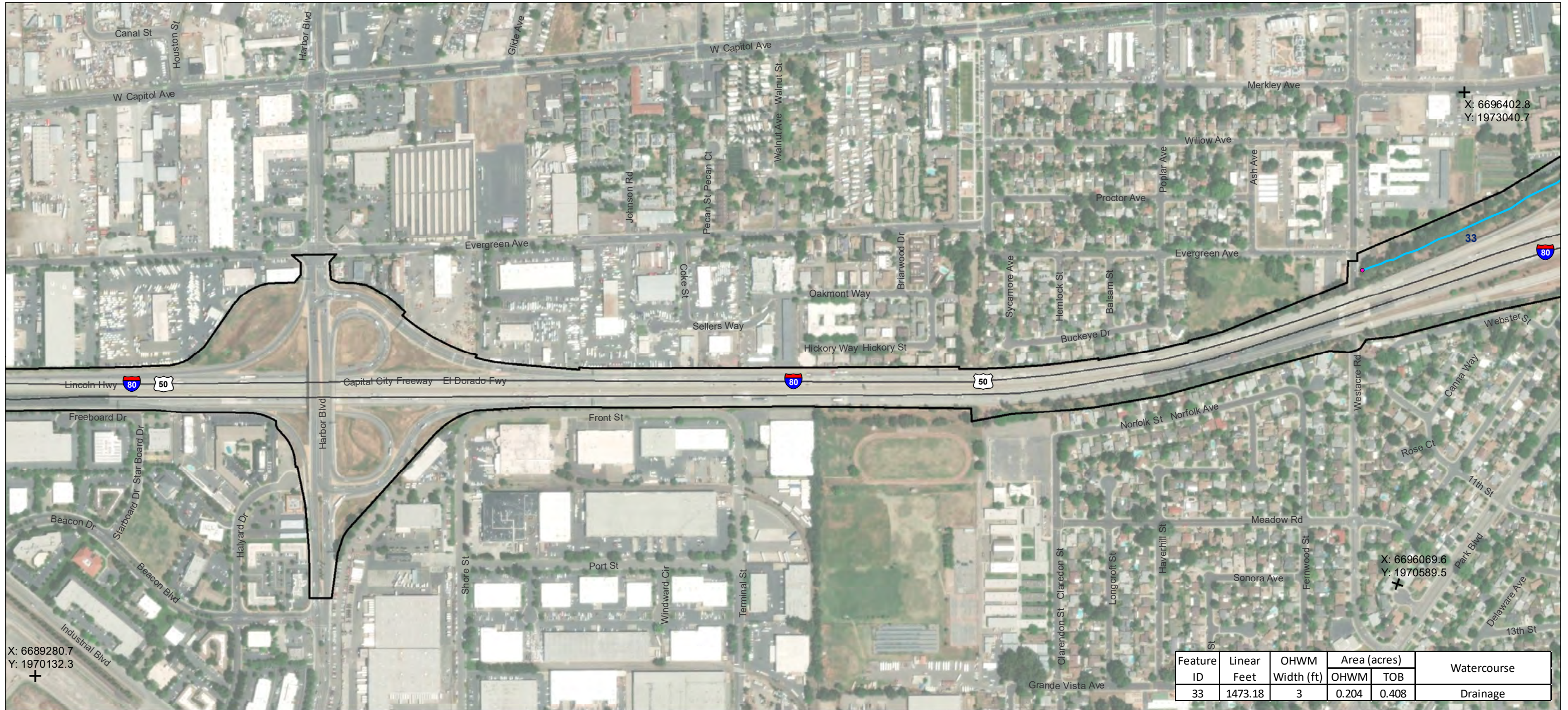


Figure 3
Mapped Potential Aquatic Features
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

*Sacramento, Solano, and
 Yolo Counties, California*



- Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
 - + Control Point
 - Culvert
 - Culvert
- Sample Points**
- ◆ Upland
 - ◆ Wetland

- Aquatic Resources**
- Canal
 - Drainage
 - Canal
 - Fresh Emergent Marsh
 - Perennial Drainage
 - Pond
 - Woody Riparian Wetland
 - Seasonal Wetland
 - Vegetated Ditch

Delineated By: J. Holson and S. Creer
 Delineation Dates: December 18, 21, 22, 28 and 29, 2020;
 February 19, 20-24, 2021; July 21, 2022

- Notes**
1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet
 2. Data Sources: CalTrans, Stantec, 2020
 3. Background: Source: Esri, Maxar, Earthstar Geographics, and the GIS User Community

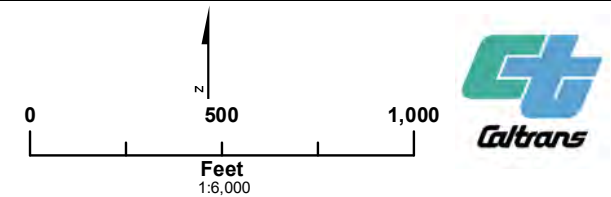
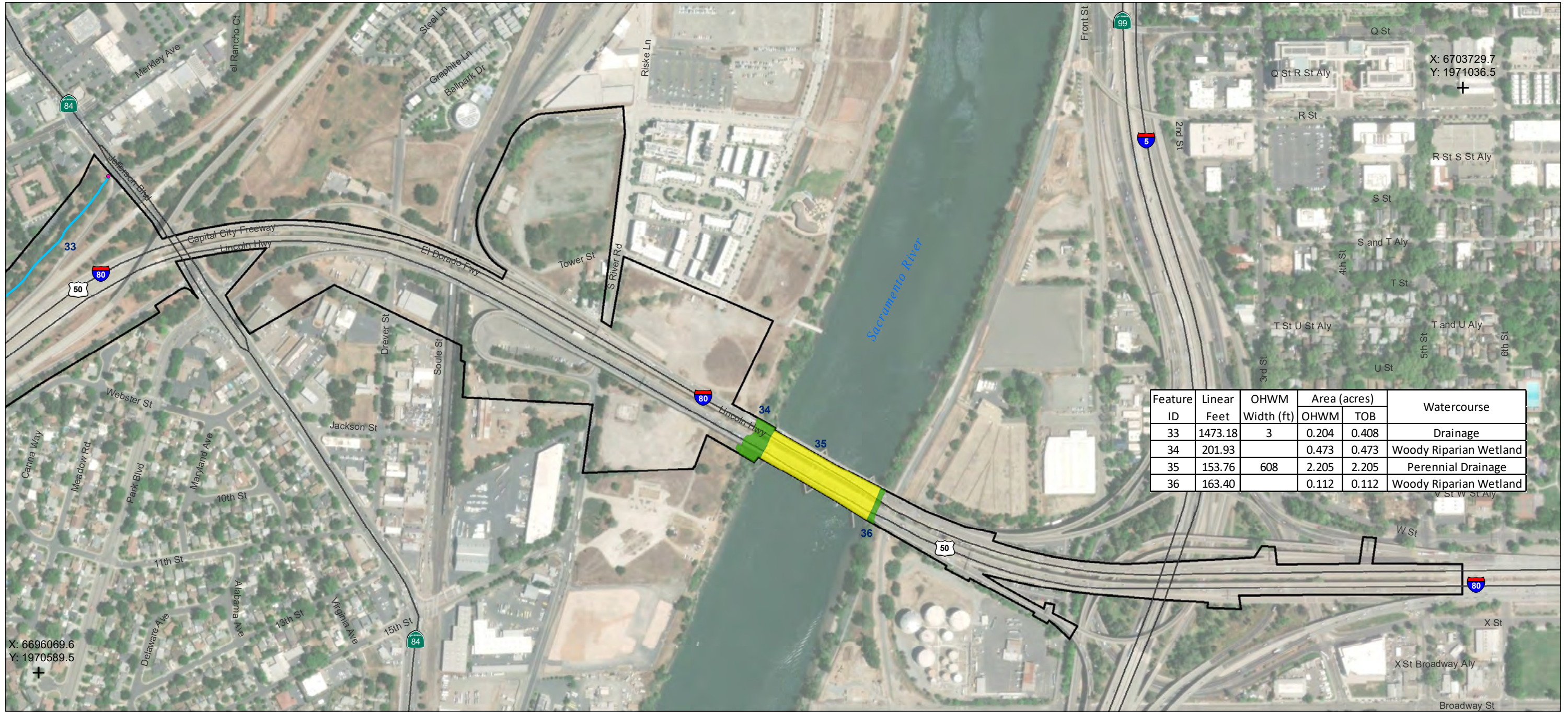
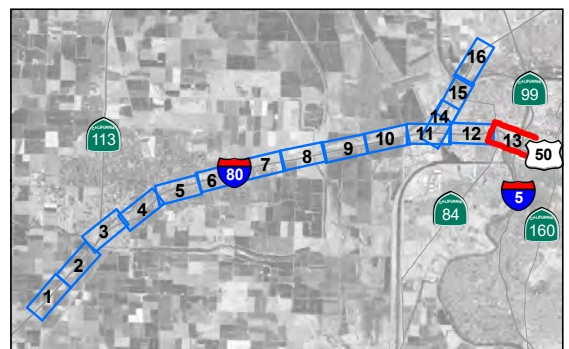


Figure 3
Mapped Potential Aquatic Features
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

*Sacramento, Solano, and
 Yolo Counties, California*



Feature ID	Linear Feet	OHWM Width (ft)	Area (acres)		Watercourse
			OHWM	TOB	
33	1473.18	3	0.204	0.408	Drainage
34	201.93		0.473	0.473	Woody Riparian Wetland
35	153.76	608	2.205	2.205	Perennial Drainage
36	163.40		0.112	0.112	Woody Riparian Wetland



- Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
 - + Control Point
 - Culvert
 - Culvert
- Sample Points**
- ◆ Upland
 - ◆ Wetland

- Aquatic Resources**
- Canal
 - Drainage
 - Canal
 - Fresh Emergent Marsh
 - Perennial Drainage
 - Pond
 - Woody Riparian Wetland
 - Seasonal Wetland
 - Vegetated Ditch

Delineated By: J. Holson and S. Creer
 Delineation Dates: December 18, 21, 22, 28 and 29, 2020;
 February 19, 20-24, 2021; July 21, 2022

Notes
 1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet
 2. Data Sources: CalTrans, Stantec, 2020
 3. Background: Source: Esri, Maxar, Earthstar Geographics, and the GIS User Community

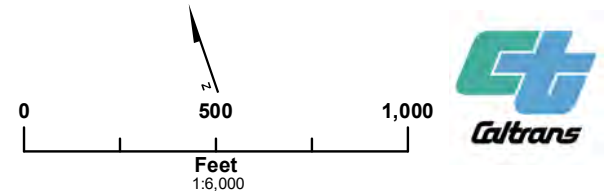
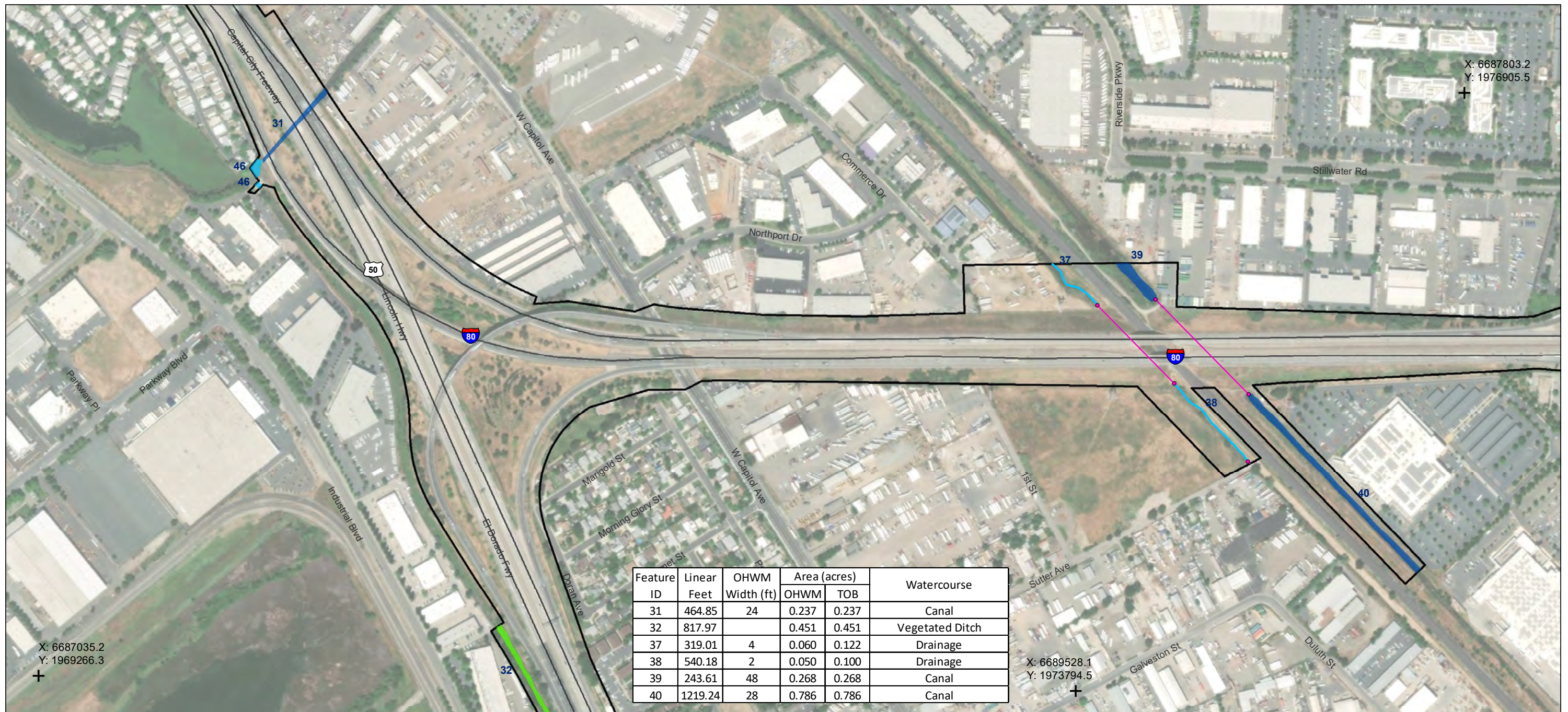


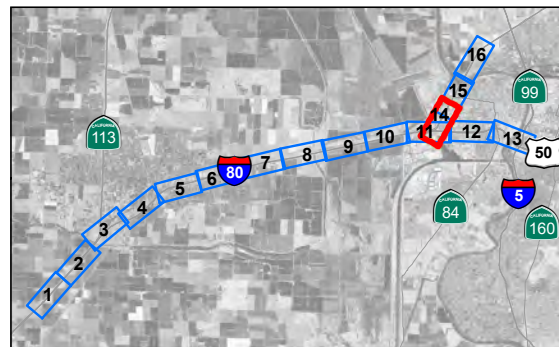
Figure 3
Mapped Potential Aquatic Features
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

Sacramento, Solano, and Yolo Counties, California

V:\11857\active\18573020\03_data\gis_cad\gis\185733020_005_BSA_AqResources_Mapbook_v2.mxd Revised: 2023-02-03 By: pglendening



Feature ID	Linear Feet	OHWM Width (ft)	Area (acres)		Watercourse
			OHWM	TOB	
31	464.85	24	0.237	0.237	Canal
32	817.97		0.451	0.451	Vegetated Ditch
37	319.01	4	0.060	0.122	Drainage
38	540.18	2	0.050	0.100	Drainage
39	243.61	48	0.268	0.268	Canal
40	1219.24	28	0.786	0.786	Canal



- Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
- + Control Point
- Culvert
- Culvert
- Sample Points**
- ◆ Upland
- ◆ Wetland

- Aquatic Resources**
- Canal
- Drainage
- Canal
- Fresh Emergent Marsh
- Perennial Drainage
- Pond
- Woody Riparian Wetland
- Seasonal Wetland
- Vegetated Ditch

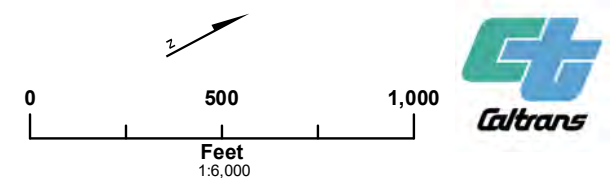
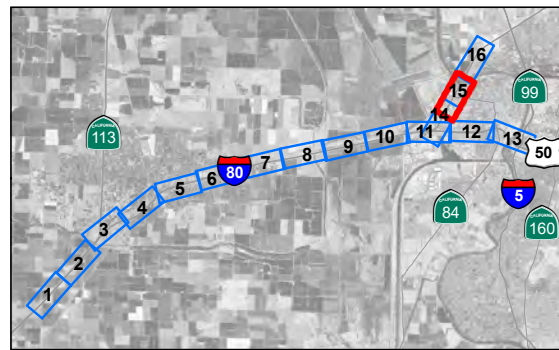


Figure 3
Mapped Potential Aquatic Features
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

*Sacramento, Solano, and
 Yolo Counties, California*

V:\11857\A\active\18573020\03_data\gis_cad\gis\1857333020_005_BSA_AqResources_Mapbook_v2.mxd Revised: 2023-02-03 By: pglendening



- Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
- + Control Point
- Culvert
- Culvert
- Sample Points**
- ◆ Upland
- ◆ Wetland

- Aquatic Resources**
- Canal
- Drainage
- Canal
- Fresh Emergent Marsh
- Perennial Drainage
- Pond
- Woody Riparian Wetland
- Seasonal Wetland
- Vegetated Ditch

Delineated By: J. Holson and S. Creer
 Delineation Dates: December 18, 21, 22, 28 and 29, 2020;
 February 19, 20-24, 2021; July 21, 2022

Notes
 1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet
 2. Data Sources: CalTrans, Stantec, 2020
 3. Background: Source: Esri, Maxar, Earthstar Geographics, and the GIS User Community

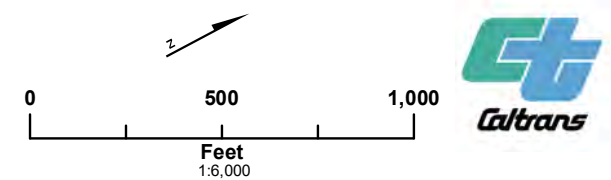
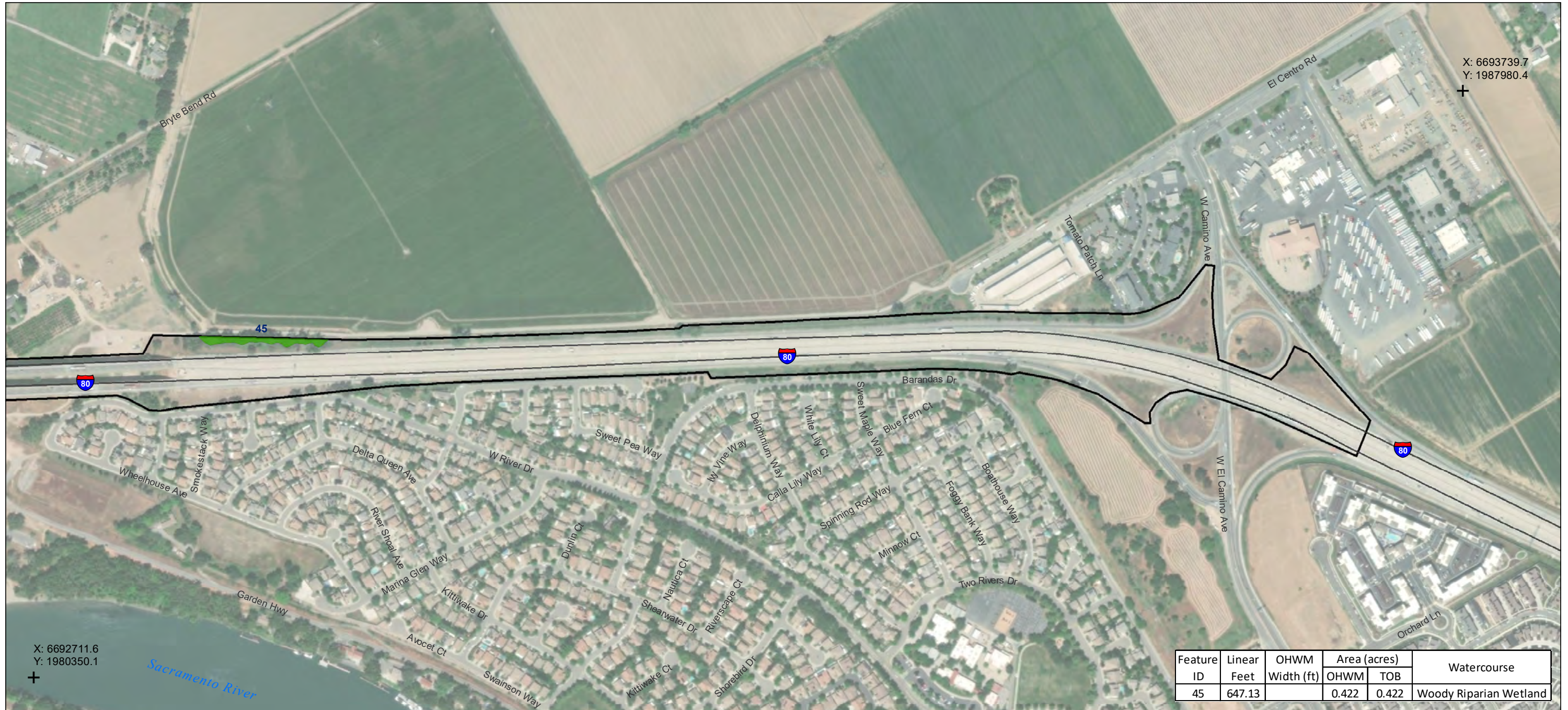


Figure 3
Mapped Potential Aquatic Features
 Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
 Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

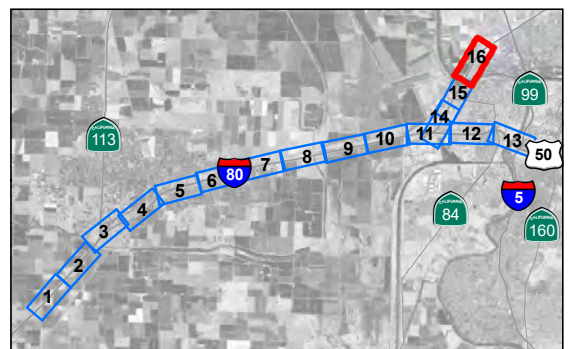
*Sacramento, Solano, and
 Yolo Counties, California*



X: 6693739.7
Y: 1987980.4

X: 6692711.6
Y: 1980350.1

Feature ID	Linear Feet	OHWM Width (ft)	Area (acres)		Watercourse
			OHWM	TOB	
45	647.13		0.422	0.422	Woody Riparian Wetland



- Environmental Study Limits (1,147.38 acres)
 - + Control Point
 - Culvert
 - Culvert
- Sample Points**
- ◆ Upland
 - ◆ Wetland

- Aquatic Resources**
- Canal
 - Drainage
 - Canal
 - Fresh Emergent Marsh
 - Perennial Drainage
 - Pond
 - Woody Riparian Wetland
 - Seasonal Wetland
 - Vegetated Ditch

Delineated By: J. Holson and S. Creer
Delineation Dates: December 18, 21, 22, 28 and 29, 2020;
February 19, 20-24, 2021; July 21, 2022

Notes
1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane California II FIPS 0402 Feet
2. Data Sources: CalTrans, Stantec, 2020
3. Background: Source: Esri, Maxar, Earthstar Geographics, and the GIS User Community

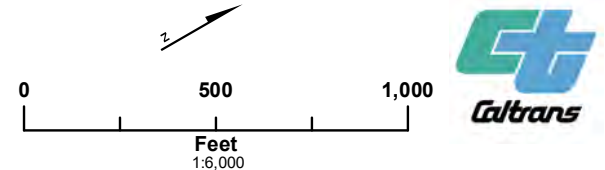


Figure 3
Mapped Potential Aquatic Features
Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project
Aquatic Resources Delineation Report

*Sacramento, Solano, and
Yolo Counties, California*

V:\11857\A\active\18573020\03_data\gis_cad\gis\1857333020_005_BSA_AqResources_Mapbook_v2.mxd Revised: 2023-02-03 By: pglendening

Appendix B Aquatic Resource Survey Results

Table B.1. Wetland Features

Feature ID	Feature Type	Cowardin Class	Linear Feet	Potentially Jurisdictional Area (acre[s])		
				USACE	RWQCB	CDFW
01	Vegetated Ditch	R4SB7	2,589.62	0.756	0.756	0.756
07	Woody Riparian Wetland	RP1F0	1,707.93	2.072	2.072	0.000
08	Seasonal Wetland	RP1F0	431.20	2.592	2.592	0.000
09	Fresh Emergent Marsh	PEM1	348.63	0.360	0.360	0.000
10	Woody Riparian Wetland	RP1F0	80.62	0.135	0.135	0.000
11	Fresh Emergent Marsh	PEM1	17.53	0.001	0.001	0.000
12	Woody Riparian Wetland	RP1F0	245.11	0.240	0.240	0.000
13	Seasonal Wetland	PEM2	230.85	0.375	0.375	0.000
14	Fresh Emergent Marsh	PEM1	39.26	0.038	0.038	0.000
17	Seasonal Wetland	PEM2	76.32	0.065	0.065	0.00
18	Vegetated Ditch	R4SB7	2,074.67	0.897	0.897	0.897
19	Vegetated Ditch	R4SB7	10,913.11	5.431	5.431	5.431
20	Seasonal Wetland	PEM2	18.31	0.011	0.011	0.00
21	Seasonal Wetland	PEM2	14.13	0.009	0.009	0.000
22	Vegetated Ditch	R4SB7	80.91	0.009	0.009	0.009
23	Woody Riparian Wetland	RP1F0	221.59	0.656	0.656	0.000
24	Seasonal Wetland	PEM2	286.41	0.950	0.950	0.00
26	Vegetated Ditch	R4SB7	19.69	0.009	0.009	0.009
28	Woody Riparian Wetland	RP1F0	178.63	0.252	0.252	0.252
30	Woody Riparian Wetland	RP1F0	116.20	0.107	0.107	0.107
32	Vegetated Ditch	R4SB7	817.97	0.451	0.451	0.451
34	Woody Riparian Wetland	RP1F0	201.93	0.473	0.473	0.473
36	Woody Riparian Wetland	RP1F0	163.40	0.112	0.112	0.112
41	Woody Riparian Wetland	RP1F0	219.09	0.234	0.234	0.234
43	Woody Riparian Wetland	RP1F0	201.39	0.357	0.357	0.357
45	Woody Riparian Wetland	RP1F0	647.13	0.422	0.422	0.422
Totals			21,941.63	17.014	17.014	9.510

Table B.2. Other Waters

Feature ID	Feature Type	Cowardin Class	Linear Feet	Potentially Jurisdictional Area (acre[s])		
				USACE	RWQCB	CDFW
02	Canal	R4x	18.67	0.005	0.005	0.005
03	Canal	R4x	631.80	0.117	0.117	0.117
04	Canal	R4x	402.42	0.075	0.075	0.075
05	Canal	R4x	139.91	0.027	0.027	0.027
06	Perennial Drainage (Putah Creek)	R2UB1	424.77	0.196	0.196	0.196
15	Pond	L2UB	387.18	1.534	1.534	1.534
16	Pond	L2UB	1032.14	1.966	1.966	1.966
25	Canal	R3x	13.85	0.008	0.008	0.008
27	Intermittent Drainage	R4SB5	1,875.70	0.259	0.259	0.519
29	Perennial Drainage (Prospect Slough)	R2UB3	418.73	1.084	1.084	1.084
31	Canal	R3x	464.85	0.237	0.237	0.237
33	Ephemeral Drainage	R4SB5	1473.18	0.204	0.204	0.408
35	Perennial Drainage (Sacramento River)	R2UB	153.76	2.205	2.205	2.205
37	Intermittent Drainage	R4SB5	319.01	0.060	0.060	0.122
38	Intermittent Drainage	R4SB5	540.18	0.050	0.050	0.100
39	Canal	R4x	243.61	0.268	0.268	0.268
40	Canal	R4x	1219.24	0.786	0.786	0.786
42	Perennial Drainage (Sacramento River)	R2UB	150.76	2.207	2.207	2.207
44	Ephemeral Drainage	R4SB5	181.43	0.026	0.026	0.053
46	Pond	L2UB	105.5	0.084	0.084	0.084
Totals:			10,196.69	11.398	11.398	12.001



Appendix C Representative Photographs



Photo 1. View to the west of Feature 01, a vegetated ditch.



Photo 2. View to the west of Feature 01, a vegetated ditch.



Photo 3. View to the northwest of roadside culvert.



Photo 4. View to the northwest of Sampling Point 04, in an upland.



Photo 5. View to the east of Sampling Point 05, in an upland.



Photo 6. View to east of Feature 03, a canal.



Photo 7. View to the northwest of Feature 03, a canal.



Photo 8. View to the southwest Sampling Point 6, in an upland.



Photo 9. View to the southwest of South Putah Creek, Feature 6.

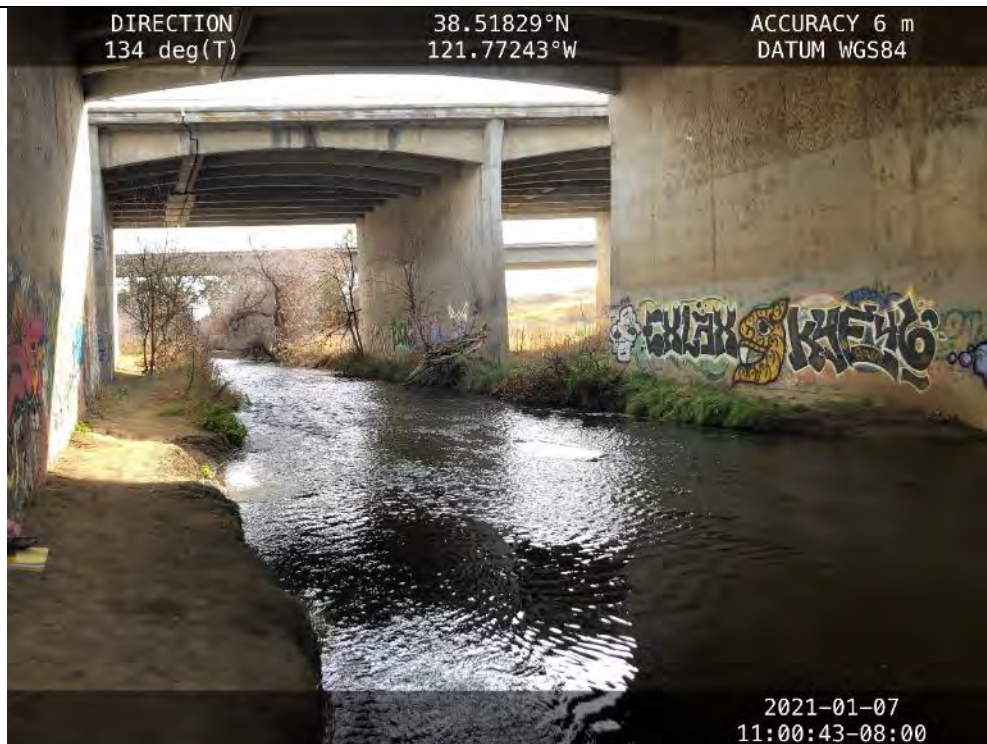


Photo 10. View to the southeast of South Putah Creek, Feature 6.



Photo 11. View to the northeast of Feature 7, a woody riparian wetland, and wetland Sampling Point 9



Photo 12. View to the northeast of Feature 8, a seasonal wetland and wetland Sampling Point 10.



Photo 13. View to the northeast of Features 07 (riparian wetland) and 08 (seasonal wetland), as well as upland Sampling Point 11.



Photo 14. View to the south of Feature 09, a fresh emergent marsh, in the Yolo Bypass.



Photo 15. View to the north of Feature 09, a fresh emergent marsh, in the Yolo Bypass.



Photo 16. View to the northeast of Feature 13, a seasonal wetland, in the Yolo Bypass.



Photo 17. View to the southwest of Feature 14, a fresh emergent marsh, in the Yolo Bypass and wetland Sampling Point 14.



Photo 18. View to the south of Feature 14, a fresh emergent marsh, in the Yolo Bypass.



Photo 19. View to the northeast of Feature 15, a pond, in the Yolo Bypass.



Photo 20. View to the northeast of Feature 16, a pond, in the Yolo Bypass.



Photo 21. View to the east of Feature 17, a seasonal wetland and wetland Sampling Point 16.



Photo 22. View to the east of upland Sampling Point 17.



Photo 23. View to the northwest of Feature 23, a woody riparian wetland, in the Yolo Bypass.



Photo 24. View to the north of Feature 24, a seasonal wetland, in the Yolo Bypass.



Photo 25. View to the southwest of Feature 22, a vegetated ditch, in the Yolo Bypass.



Photo 26. View to the southwest of Prospect Slough (Feature 29) in the Yolo Bypass.



Photo 27. View to the west of Prospect Slough (Feature 29) in the Yolo Bypass, as well as Feature 27.



Photo 28. View to the northwest of Feature 37, an intermittent drainage.



Photo 29. View to the east of Feature 32, a vegetated ditch.



Photo 30. View to the southwest of Feature 33, an ephemeral drainage.



Photo 31. View to the northeast of Feature 33, an ephemeral drainage.



Photo 32. View to the southeast of the Sacramento River (Feature 35).



Photo 33. View to the southwest of Features 34, a woody riparian wetland, and Feature 35 (Sacramento River).



Photo 34. View to the north of the Sacramento River (Feature 42).



Photo 35. View to the southwest of the Sacramento River (Features 41 and 42).



Photo 36. View to the north of Feature 45, a woody riparian wetland.



Appendix D Sample Point and OHWM Datasheets

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project City/County: Solano Sampling Date: 02/23/2021
 Applicant/Owner: CalTrans State: CA Sampling Point: 01
 Investigator(s): J. Holson; S. Creer Section, Township, Range: T8N R3E SN01
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc): Valley bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 3
 Subregion (LRR): C Lat: 38.486817 Long: -121.806727 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Capay Silty Clay Loam, 0 percent slopes NWI classification: _____
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No _____
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>			
Remarks:					

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 ft rad</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. <u>Ulmus parvifolia / Siberian elm, Chinese elm, Lacebark elm</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">30</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> <td style="text-align: center;">UPL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">30</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">= Total Cover</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">= Total Cover</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. <u>Paspalum dilatatum / Dallis grass</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">90</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. <u>Distichlis spicata / Salt grass</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">100</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">= Total Cover</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">= Total Cover</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>0</u> % Cover of Biotic Crust <u>0</u></p>	Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 ft rad</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Ulmus parvifolia / Siberian elm, Chinese elm, Lacebark elm</u>	30	Yes	UPL	2. _____				3. _____				4. _____					30	= Total Cover		Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____				2. _____				3. _____				4. _____				5. _____					0	= Total Cover		Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Paspalum dilatatum / Dallis grass</u>	90	Yes	FAC	2. <u>Distichlis spicata / Salt grass</u>	10	No	FAC	3. _____				4. _____				5. _____				6. _____				7. _____				8. _____					100	= Total Cover		Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____				2. _____					0	= Total Cover		<p>Dominance Test worksheet:</p> <p>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)</p> <p>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)</p> <p>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50.0</u> (A/B)</p> <p>Prevalence Index worksheet:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Multiply by:</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Result</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>100</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>300</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>30</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>150</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>130</u> (A)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>450</u> (B)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.46</u></p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</p> <p>___ Dominance Test is >50%</p> <p>___ Prevalence Index ≤3.0¹</p> <p>___ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting</p> <p>___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)</p> <p>¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u></p>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	Result	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 =	<u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 =	<u>0</u>	FAC species <u>100</u>	x 3 =	<u>300</u>	FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 =	<u>0</u>	UPL species <u>30</u>	x 5 =	<u>150</u>	Column Totals: <u>130</u> (A)		<u>450</u> (B)
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 ft rad</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. <u>Ulmus parvifolia / Siberian elm, Chinese elm, Lacebark elm</u>	30	Yes	UPL																																																																																																																															
2. _____																																																																																																																																		
3. _____																																																																																																																																		
4. _____																																																																																																																																		
	30	= Total Cover																																																																																																																																
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. _____																																																																																																																																		
2. _____																																																																																																																																		
3. _____																																																																																																																																		
4. _____																																																																																																																																		
5. _____																																																																																																																																		
	0	= Total Cover																																																																																																																																
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. <u>Paspalum dilatatum / Dallis grass</u>	90	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																															
2. <u>Distichlis spicata / Salt grass</u>	10	No	FAC																																																																																																																															
3. _____																																																																																																																																		
4. _____																																																																																																																																		
5. _____																																																																																																																																		
6. _____																																																																																																																																		
7. _____																																																																																																																																		
8. _____																																																																																																																																		
	100	= Total Cover																																																																																																																																
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. _____																																																																																																																																		
2. _____																																																																																																																																		
	0	= Total Cover																																																																																																																																
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	Result																																																																																																																																
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 =	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 =	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																
FAC species <u>100</u>	x 3 =	<u>300</u>																																																																																																																																
FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 =	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																
UPL species <u>30</u>	x 5 =	<u>150</u>																																																																																																																																
Column Totals: <u>130</u> (A)		<u>450</u> (B)																																																																																																																																
Remarks:																																																																																																																																		

SOIL

Sampling Point: 01

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-16	10YR 3/2	65					Loamy clay	
0-16	10YR 5/3	45						

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.

²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | |

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR C)**
- 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR B)**
- Reduced Vertic (F18)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- Water Marks (B1) **(Riverine)**
- Sediment Deposits (B2) **(Riverine)**
- Drift Deposits (B3) **(Riverine)**
- Drainage Patterns (B10)
- Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No X Depth (inches): _____
 Water Table Present? Yes _____ No X Depth (inches): _____
 Saturation Present? Yes _____ No X Depth (inches): _____
 (includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project City/County: Solano Sampling Date: 02/23/2021
 Applicant/Owner: CalTrans State: CA Sampling Point: 02
 Investigator(s): J. Holson; S. Creer Section, Township, Range: T8N R1E SN36
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc): Valley bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 3
 Subregion (LRR): C Lat: 38.49077002 Long: -121.80309621 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Capay Silty Clay Loam, 0 percent slopes NWI classification: _____

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____			
Remarks:					

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">_____ = Total Cover</td></tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">_____ = Total Cover</td></tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Typha latifolia / Broadleaf cattail, Broad-leaved cattail</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">55</td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">OBL</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Distichlis spicata / Salt grass</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">50</td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>6. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>7. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>8. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">_____ = Total Cover</td></tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">_____ = Total Cover</td></tr> </table> <p style="margin-top: 5px;">% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>0</u> % Cover of Biotic Crust <u>0</u></p>	Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____	_____	_____	_____	2. _____	_____	_____	_____	3. _____	_____	_____	_____	4. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____ = Total Cover				Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____	_____	_____	_____	2. _____	_____	_____	_____	3. _____	_____	_____	_____	4. _____	_____	_____	_____	5. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____ = Total Cover				Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Typha latifolia / Broadleaf cattail, Broad-leaved cattail</u>	55	Yes	OBL	2. <u>Distichlis spicata / Salt grass</u>	50	Yes	FAC	3. _____	_____	_____	_____	4. _____	_____	_____	_____	5. _____	_____	_____	_____	6. _____	_____	_____	_____	7. _____	_____	_____	_____	8. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____ = Total Cover				Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____	_____	_____	_____	2. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____ = Total Cover				<p>Dominance Test worksheet:</p> <p>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)</p> <p>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)</p> <p>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.0</u> (A/B)</p> <p>Prevalence Index worksheet:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Multiply by:</th> </tr> <tr><td>OBL species <u>55</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">x 1 = <u>55</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FACW species <u>0</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">x 2 = <u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FAC species <u>50</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">x 3 = <u>150</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FACU species <u>0</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">x 4 = <u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>UPL species <u>0</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">x 5 = <u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>Column Totals: <u>105</u> (A)</td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>205</u> (B)</td></tr> </table> <p style="text-align: right; margin-top: 5px;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>1.95</u></p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance Test is >50%</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index ≤3.0¹</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting _____)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain _____)</p> <p><small>¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</small></p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____</p>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>55</u>	x 1 = <u>55</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>	FAC species <u>50</u>	x 3 = <u>150</u>	FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>105</u> (A)	<u>205</u> (B)
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																								
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																								
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																								
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																								
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																								
_____ = Total Cover																																																																																																																											
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																								
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																								
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																								
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																								
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																								
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																								
_____ = Total Cover																																																																																																																											
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																								
1. <u>Typha latifolia / Broadleaf cattail, Broad-leaved cattail</u>	55	Yes	OBL																																																																																																																								
2. <u>Distichlis spicata / Salt grass</u>	50	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																								
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																								
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																								
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																								
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																								
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																								
8. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																								
_____ = Total Cover																																																																																																																											
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																								
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																								
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																								
_____ = Total Cover																																																																																																																											
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																																																																																																																										
OBL species <u>55</u>	x 1 = <u>55</u>																																																																																																																										
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																										
FAC species <u>50</u>	x 3 = <u>150</u>																																																																																																																										
FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																										
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																										
Column Totals: <u>105</u> (A)	<u>205</u> (B)																																																																																																																										
Remarks:																																																																																																																											

SOIL

Sampling Point: 02

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-3	10YR 3/2	100					Clay	
3-16	10YR 3/2	95	2.5YR 4/8	5	C	M	Clay	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.

²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | |

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR C)**
- 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR B)**
- Reduced Vertic (F18)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No _____

Remarks: Oxidized rhizo at 5%

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- Water Marks (B1) **(Riverine)**
- Sediment Deposits (B2) **(Riverine)**
- Drift Deposits (B3) **(Riverine)**
- Drainage Patterns (B10)
- Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No Depth (inches): _____
 Water Table Present? Yes _____ No Depth (inches): _____
 Saturation Present? Yes _____ No Depth (inches): _____
 (includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project City/County: Solano Sampling Date: 02/23/2021
 Applicant/Owner: CalTrans State: CA Sampling Point: 03
 Investigator(s): J. Holson; S. Creer Section, Township, Range: T8N R1E SN36
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc): Valley bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Flat Slope (%): 1
 Subregion (LRR): C Lat: 38.4907669 Long: -121.80309309 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Capay Silty Clay Loam, 0 percent slopes NWI classification: _____

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No _____
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>	
Remarks:			

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 35%;"><u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Indicator Status</td> <td style="width: 35%;"></td> </tr> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4"></td><td style="text-align: right;">0 = Total Cover</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="5"><u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</td></tr> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4"></td><td style="text-align: right;">0 = Total Cover</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="5"><u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)</td></tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Avena fatua</u> / Wildoats, Wild oat</td><td style="text-align: center;">40</td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td></td><td style="text-align: center;">UPL</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Plantago lanceolata</u> / Ribwort, English plantain</td><td style="text-align: center;">20</td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td></td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u>Geranium molle</u> / Crane's bill geranium</td><td style="text-align: center;">10</td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td></td><td style="text-align: center;">UPL</td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4"></td><td style="text-align: right;">70 = Total Cover</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="5"><u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: _____)</td></tr> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4"></td><td style="text-align: right;">0 = Total Cover</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>0</u></td><td colspan="3">% Cover of Biotic Crust <u>0</u></td></tr> </table>	<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		1. _____					2. _____					3. _____					4. _____									0 = Total Cover	<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)					1. _____					2. _____					3. _____					4. _____					5. _____									0 = Total Cover	<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)					1. <u>Avena fatua</u> / Wildoats, Wild oat	40	Yes		UPL	2. <u>Plantago lanceolata</u> / Ribwort, English plantain	20	Yes		FAC	3. <u>Geranium molle</u> / Crane's bill geranium	10	No		UPL	4. _____					5. _____					6. _____					7. _____					8. _____									70 = Total Cover	<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: _____)					1. _____					2. _____									0 = Total Cover	% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>0</u>		% Cover of Biotic Crust <u>0</u>			<p>Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50.0</u> (A/B)</p> <p>Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u> FACW species <u>0</u> x 2 = <u>0</u> FAC species <u>20</u> x 3 = <u>60</u> FACU species <u>0</u> x 4 = <u>0</u> UPL species <u>50</u> x 5 = <u>250</u> Column Totals: <u>70</u> (A) <u>310</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>4.43</u></p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: ___ Dominance Test is >50% ___ Prevalence Index ≤3.0¹ ___ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)</p> <p>¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u></p>
<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																										
1. _____																																																																																																																																													
2. _____																																																																																																																																													
3. _____																																																																																																																																													
4. _____																																																																																																																																													
				0 = Total Cover																																																																																																																																									
<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)																																																																																																																																													
1. _____																																																																																																																																													
2. _____																																																																																																																																													
3. _____																																																																																																																																													
4. _____																																																																																																																																													
5. _____																																																																																																																																													
				0 = Total Cover																																																																																																																																									
<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)																																																																																																																																													
1. <u>Avena fatua</u> / Wildoats, Wild oat	40	Yes		UPL																																																																																																																																									
2. <u>Plantago lanceolata</u> / Ribwort, English plantain	20	Yes		FAC																																																																																																																																									
3. <u>Geranium molle</u> / Crane's bill geranium	10	No		UPL																																																																																																																																									
4. _____																																																																																																																																													
5. _____																																																																																																																																													
6. _____																																																																																																																																													
7. _____																																																																																																																																													
8. _____																																																																																																																																													
				70 = Total Cover																																																																																																																																									
<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: _____)																																																																																																																																													
1. _____																																																																																																																																													
2. _____																																																																																																																																													
				0 = Total Cover																																																																																																																																									
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>0</u>		% Cover of Biotic Crust <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																											
Remarks:																																																																																																																																													

SOIL

Sampling Point: 03

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-16	10YR 2/2	60					Clay	
0-16	10YR 5/6	40	2.5YR 4/8				Loamy Clay	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.

²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | |

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR C)**
- 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR B)**
- Reduced Vertic (F18)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- Water Marks (B1) **(Riverine)**
- Sediment Deposits (B2) **(Riverine)**
- Drift Deposits (B3) **(Riverine)**
- Drainage Patterns (B10)
- Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No X Depth (inches): _____
 Water Table Present? Yes _____ No X Depth (inches): _____
 Saturation Present? Yes _____ No X Depth (inches): _____
 (includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project City/County: Solano Sampling Date: 12/18/2020
 Applicant/Owner: CalTrans State: CA Sampling Point: 04
 Investigator(s): S. Creer; J. Holson Section, Township, Range: T8N R2E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc): Valley bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 1
 Subregion (LRR): C Lat: 38.493901 Long: -121.797534 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Capay silty clay loam, 0 percent slopes NWI classification: _____

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No _____
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>			
Remarks: Borderline. No soils and weak hydrology.					

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u>0</u> = Total Cover</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u>0</u> = Total Cover</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft radius</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Cyperus eragrostis / Tall cyperus</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>75</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>Yes</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FACW</u></td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Sorghum halepense / Johnsongrass, Johnson grass</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>25</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>Yes</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FACU</u></td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u>Distichlis spicata / Salt grass</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>3</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>No</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FAC</u></td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u>Rumex crispus / Curly dock</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>No</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FAC</u></td></tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>6. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>7. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>8. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u>104</u> = Total Cover</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u>0</u> = Total Cover</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> <p>% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>5</u> % Cover of Biotic Crust _____</p>	Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____	_____	_____	_____	2. _____	_____	_____	_____	3. _____	_____	_____	_____	4. _____	_____	_____	_____	<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____	_____	_____	_____	2. _____	_____	_____	_____	3. _____	_____	_____	_____	4. _____	_____	_____	_____	5. _____	_____	_____	_____	<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft radius</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Cyperus eragrostis / Tall cyperus</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACW</u>	2. <u>Sorghum halepense / Johnsongrass, Johnson grass</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACU</u>	3. <u>Distichlis spicata / Salt grass</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FAC</u>	4. <u>Rumex crispus / Curly dock</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FAC</u>	5. _____	_____	_____	_____	6. _____	_____	_____	_____	7. _____	_____	_____	_____	8. _____	_____	_____	_____	<u>104</u> = Total Cover				Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____	_____	_____	_____	2. _____	_____	_____	_____	<u>0</u> = Total Cover				<p>Dominance Test worksheet:</p> <p>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)</p> <p>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)</p> <p>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50.0</u> (A/B)</p> <p>Prevalence Index worksheet:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Multiply by:</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Result</th> </tr> <tr><td>OBL species <u>0</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>x 1 =</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FACW species <u>75</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>x 2 =</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>150</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FAC species <u>4</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>x 3 =</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>12</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FACU species <u>25</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>x 4 =</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>100</u></td></tr> <tr><td>UPL species <u>0</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>x 5 =</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>Column Totals: <u>104</u> (A)</td><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>262</u> (B)</td></tr> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.52</u></p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</p> <p>____ Dominance Test is >50%</p> <p><u>X</u> Prevalence Index ≤ 3.0¹</p> <p>____ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting</p> <p>____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)</p> <p>¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____</p>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	Result	OBL species <u>0</u>	<u>x 1 =</u>	<u>0</u>	FACW species <u>75</u>	<u>x 2 =</u>	<u>150</u>	FAC species <u>4</u>	<u>x 3 =</u>	<u>12</u>	FACU species <u>25</u>	<u>x 4 =</u>	<u>100</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	<u>x 5 =</u>	<u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>104</u> (A)		<u>262</u> (B)
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																																																																																																																																		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																																																																																																																																		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft radius</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. <u>Cyperus eragrostis / Tall cyperus</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACW</u>																																																																																																																															
2. <u>Sorghum halepense / Johnsongrass, Johnson grass</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACU</u>																																																																																																																															
3. <u>Distichlis spicata / Salt grass</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FAC</u>																																																																																																																															
4. <u>Rumex crispus / Curly dock</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FAC</u>																																																																																																																															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
<u>104</u> = Total Cover																																																																																																																																		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																																																																																																																																		
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	Result																																																																																																																																
OBL species <u>0</u>	<u>x 1 =</u>	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																
FACW species <u>75</u>	<u>x 2 =</u>	<u>150</u>																																																																																																																																
FAC species <u>4</u>	<u>x 3 =</u>	<u>12</u>																																																																																																																																
FACU species <u>25</u>	<u>x 4 =</u>	<u>100</u>																																																																																																																																
UPL species <u>0</u>	<u>x 5 =</u>	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																
Column Totals: <u>104</u> (A)		<u>262</u> (B)																																																																																																																																
Remarks:																																																																																																																																		

SOIL

Sampling Point: 04

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-12	10YR 2/1	50						
0-12	10YR 3/2	49	5YR 5/6	1	C	M	Loamy clay	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.

²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | |

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR C)**
- 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR B)**
- Reduced Vertic (F18)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- Water Marks (B1) **(Riverine)**
- Sediment Deposits (B2) **(Riverine)**
- Drift Deposits (B3) **(Riverine)**
- Drainage Patterns (B10)
- Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No X Depth (inches): _____
 Water Table Present? Yes _____ No X Depth (inches): _____
 Saturation Present? Yes _____ No X Depth (inches): _____
 (includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project City/County: Solano Sampling Date: 01/07/2021
 Applicant/Owner: CalTrans State: CA Sampling Point: 05
 Investigator(s): S. Creer; J. Holson Section, Township, Range: T8N R2E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc): Valley bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 0
 Subregion (LRR): C Lat: 38.5044513 Long: -121.78481472 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Capay silty clay loam, 0 percent slopes NWI classification: _____

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No _____
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>			
Remarks:					

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 ft rad</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. <u>Populus fremontii / Fremont cottonwood</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">45</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">45</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">= Total Cover</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">= Total Cover</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. <u>Festuca perennis / Italian rye grass</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">40</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. <u>Rumex crispus / Curly dock</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">41</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">= Total Cover</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">= Total Cover</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>15</u> % Cover of Biotic Crust _____</p>	Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 ft rad</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Populus fremontii / Fremont cottonwood</u>	45	Yes	FAC	2. _____				3. _____				4. _____					45	= Total Cover		Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____				2. _____				3. _____				4. _____				5. _____					0	= Total Cover		Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Festuca perennis / Italian rye grass</u>	40	Yes	FAC	2. <u>Rumex crispus / Curly dock</u>	1	No	FAC	3. _____				4. _____				5. _____				6. _____				7. _____				8. _____					41	= Total Cover		Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____				2. _____					0	= Total Cover		<p>Dominance Test worksheet:</p> <p>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)</p> <p>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)</p> <p>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.0</u> (A/B)</p> <p>Prevalence Index worksheet:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Multiply by:</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Result</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>86</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>258</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>86</u> (A)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>258</u> (B)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.0</u></p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance Test is >50%</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index ≤3.0¹</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting _____)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain _____)</p> <p>¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u></p>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	Result	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 =	<u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 =	<u>0</u>	FAC species <u>86</u>	x 3 =	<u>258</u>	FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 =	<u>0</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 =	<u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>86</u> (A)		<u>258</u> (B)
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 ft rad</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. <u>Populus fremontii / Fremont cottonwood</u>	45	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																															
2. _____																																																																																																																																		
3. _____																																																																																																																																		
4. _____																																																																																																																																		
	45	= Total Cover																																																																																																																																
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. _____																																																																																																																																		
2. _____																																																																																																																																		
3. _____																																																																																																																																		
4. _____																																																																																																																																		
5. _____																																																																																																																																		
	0	= Total Cover																																																																																																																																
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. <u>Festuca perennis / Italian rye grass</u>	40	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																															
2. <u>Rumex crispus / Curly dock</u>	1	No	FAC																																																																																																																															
3. _____																																																																																																																																		
4. _____																																																																																																																																		
5. _____																																																																																																																																		
6. _____																																																																																																																																		
7. _____																																																																																																																																		
8. _____																																																																																																																																		
	41	= Total Cover																																																																																																																																
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. _____																																																																																																																																		
2. _____																																																																																																																																		
	0	= Total Cover																																																																																																																																
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	Result																																																																																																																																
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 =	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 =	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																
FAC species <u>86</u>	x 3 =	<u>258</u>																																																																																																																																
FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 =	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 =	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																
Column Totals: <u>86</u> (A)		<u>258</u> (B)																																																																																																																																
Remarks:																																																																																																																																		

SOIL

Sampling Point: 05

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-12	10YR 3/2	100					Clay	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

<p>Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)</p>	<p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p> <p>³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p>
---	---	--

<p>Restrictive Layer (if present):</p> <p>Type: _____</p> <p>Depth (inches): _____</p>	<p>Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u></p>
---	---

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

<p>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</p> <p>Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</p>		<p>Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)</p>
---	--	--	---

<p>Field Observations:</p> <p>Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____</p> <p>Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____</p> <p>Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____</p> <p>(includes capillary fringe)</p>	<p>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u></p>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project City/County: Solano Sampling Date: 01/07/2021
 Applicant/Owner: CalTrans State: CA Sampling Point: 06
 Investigator(s): S. Creer; J. Holson Section, Township, Range: T8N R2E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc): Valley bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): flat Slope (%): 0
 Subregion (LRR): C Lat: 38.5069196 Long: -121.78497738 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Capay silty clay loam, 0 percent slopes NWI classification: _____

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No _____
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>			
Remarks: <p style="text-align: center;">Swale.</p>					

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>4</u> (B)
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50.0</u> (A/B)
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 ft rad</u>)				Prevalence Index worksheet:
1. <u>Salix exigua</u> / Narrowleaf willow	<u>30</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACW</u>	Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	FACW species <u>30</u> x 2 = <u>60</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	FAC species <u>15</u> x 3 = <u>45</u>
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	FACU species <u>10</u> x 4 = <u>40</u>
<u>30</u> = Total Cover				UPL species <u>15</u> x 5 = <u>75</u>
				Column Totals: <u>70</u> (A) <u>220</u> (B)
				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.14</u>
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
1. <u>Avena fatua</u> / Wildoats, Wild oat	<u>15</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>UPL</u>	___ Dominance Test is >50%
2. <u>Lepidium latifolium</u> / Perennial pepperweed	<u>10</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FAC</u>	___ Prevalence Index ≤3.0 ¹
3. <u>Phalaris aquatica</u> / Harding grass	<u>10</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACU</u>	___ Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
4. <u>Rumex crispus</u> / Curly dock	<u>5</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FAC</u>	___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>40</u> = Total Cover				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Yes <u>X</u> No _____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>0</u> = Total Cover				
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>5</u>		% Cover of Biotic Crust _____		

Remarks:

SOIL

Sampling Point: 06

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-10	10YR 4/2	100					Clay	
10-16	10YR 5/6	100					Clay	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.

²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | |

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR C)**
- 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR B)**
- Reduced Vertic (F18)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- Water Marks (B1) **(Riverine)**
- Sediment Deposits (B2) **(Riverine)**
- Drift Deposits (B3) **(Riverine)**
- Drainage Patterns (B10)
- Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No X Depth (inches): _____
 Water Table Present? Yes _____ No X Depth (inches): _____
 Saturation Present? Yes _____ No X Depth (inches): _____
 (includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project City/County: Solano Sampling Date: 01/07/2021
 Applicant/Owner: CalTrans State: CA Sampling Point: 07
 Investigator(s): J. Holson; S. Creer Section, Township, Range: T8N R2E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc): Valley bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 2
 Subregion (LRR): C Lat: 38.51811029 Long: -121.77151955 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Rw: Riverwash (456110) NWI classification: _____

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No _____
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No _____			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>			
Remarks:					

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 ft rad</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																													
1. <u>Fraxinus latifolia / Oregon ash</u>	55	Yes	FACW	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>40.0</u> (A/B)																												
2. <u>Quercus lobata / Valley oak, Valley oak, Roble</u>	25	Yes	FACU																													
3. _____																																
4. _____																																
			80 = Total Cover																													
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 ft rad</u>)																																
1. <u>Rubus armeniacus / Himalayan blackberry</u>	10	Yes	FAC	Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">Multiply by:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td>x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">55</td> <td>x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">110</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> <td>x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">57</td> <td>x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">228</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">50</td> <td>x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">250</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">172</td> <td>(A)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">618 (B)</td> </tr> </table> Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.59</u>	Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:		OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	FACW species	55	x 2 =	110	FAC species	10	x 3 =	30	FACU species	57	x 4 =	228	UPL species	50	x 5 =	250	Column Totals:	172	(A)	618 (B)
Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:																														
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0																													
FACW species	55	x 2 =	110																													
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30																													
FACU species	57	x 4 =	228																													
UPL species	50	x 5 =	250																													
Column Totals:	172	(A)	618 (B)																													
2. _____																																
3. _____																																
4. _____																																
5. _____																																
			10 = Total Cover																													
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)																																
1. <u>Avena fatua / Wildoats, Wild oat</u>	45	Yes	UPL	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)																												
2. <u>Cichorium intybus / Chicory</u>	20	Yes	FACU																													
3. <u>Melilotus officinalis / Yellow sweetclover</u>	10	No	FACU																													
4. <u>Hirschfeldia incana / Mustard</u>	3	No	UPL																													
5. <u>Raphanus sativus / Jointed charlock, Radish</u>	2	No	UPL																													
6. <u>Cynodon dactylon / Bermuda grass</u>	1	No	FACU																													
7. <u>Aira caryophylla / Silvery hairgrass, Silver hair grass</u>	1	No	FACU																													
8. _____																																
			82 = Total Cover																													
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)																																
1. _____																																
2. _____																																
			0 = Total Cover																													
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>10</u>		% Cover of Biotic Crust <u>0</u>																														

Remarks:

SOIL

Sampling Point: 07

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-5	10YR 4/3	100					Silty clay	
5-16	10YR 3/2	50	5YR 4/6	5	C	M	Silty clay	
5-16	10YR 4/3	45					Silty clay	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No _____
--	--

Remarks: Although redox was observed it did not meet definitions in F6 or F8. In particular, does not meet soil indicator F6 as that indicator specifies redox has to be entirely within top 12 inches and this redox goes down to 16 inches.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		
<u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply)</u>		<u>Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____		
Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____		
Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)		

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project City/County: Solano Sampling Date: 01/07/2021
 Applicant/Owner: CalTrans State: CA Sampling Point: 08
 Investigator(s): J. Holson, S. Creer Section, Township, Range: _____
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc): Valley bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 10
 Subregion (LRR): C Lat: 38.52371502 Long: -121.7679307 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Yolo loam, 0 to 4 percent NWI classification: _____

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No _____
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>			
Remarks:					

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 35%;"><u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Indicator Status</td> <td style="width: 35%;"></td> </tr> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4"></td><td style="text-align: right;">0 = Total Cover</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="5"><u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</td></tr> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4"></td><td style="text-align: right;">0 = Total Cover</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="5"><u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)</td></tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Avena fatua</u> / Wildoats, Wild oat</td><td style="text-align: center;">45</td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">UPL</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Vicia sativa</u> / Spring vetch</td><td style="text-align: center;">30</td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u>Sorghum halepense</u> / Johnsongrass, Johnson grass</td><td style="text-align: center;">2</td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4"></td><td style="text-align: right;">77 = Total Cover</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="5"><u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</td></tr> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4"></td><td style="text-align: right;">0 = Total Cover</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>10</u></td><td colspan="4">% Cover of Biotic Crust _____</td></tr> </table>	<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		1. _____					2. _____					3. _____					4. _____									0 = Total Cover	<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)					1. _____					2. _____					3. _____					4. _____					5. _____									0 = Total Cover	<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)					1. <u>Avena fatua</u> / Wildoats, Wild oat	45	Yes	UPL		2. <u>Vicia sativa</u> / Spring vetch	30	Yes	FACU		3. <u>Sorghum halepense</u> / Johnsongrass, Johnson grass	2	No	FACU		4. _____					5. _____					6. _____					7. _____					8. _____									77 = Total Cover	<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)					1. _____					2. _____									0 = Total Cover	% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>10</u>		% Cover of Biotic Crust _____				<p>Dominance Test worksheet:</p> <p>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A)</p> <p>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)</p> <p>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0.0</u> (A/B)</p> <p>Prevalence Index worksheet:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Multiply by:</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">32</td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">128</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">45</td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">225</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">77</td> <td style="text-align: center;">(A)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">353</td> <td style="text-align: center;">(B)</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>4.58</u></p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</p> <p>___ Dominance Test is >50%</p> <p>___ Prevalence Index ≤3.0¹</p> <p>___ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting</p> <p>___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)</p> <p>¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u></p>	Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:			OBL species	0	x 1 =	0		FACW species	0	x 2 =	0		FAC species	0	x 3 =	0		FACU species	32	x 4 =	128		UPL species	45	x 5 =	225		Column Totals:	77	(A)	353	(B)
<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																														
1. _____																																																																																																																																																																																	
2. _____																																																																																																																																																																																	
3. _____																																																																																																																																																																																	
4. _____																																																																																																																																																																																	
				0 = Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																													
<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)																																																																																																																																																																																	
1. _____																																																																																																																																																																																	
2. _____																																																																																																																																																																																	
3. _____																																																																																																																																																																																	
4. _____																																																																																																																																																																																	
5. _____																																																																																																																																																																																	
				0 = Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																													
<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)																																																																																																																																																																																	
1. <u>Avena fatua</u> / Wildoats, Wild oat	45	Yes	UPL																																																																																																																																																																														
2. <u>Vicia sativa</u> / Spring vetch	30	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																																																																														
3. <u>Sorghum halepense</u> / Johnsongrass, Johnson grass	2	No	FACU																																																																																																																																																																														
4. _____																																																																																																																																																																																	
5. _____																																																																																																																																																																																	
6. _____																																																																																																																																																																																	
7. _____																																																																																																																																																																																	
8. _____																																																																																																																																																																																	
				77 = Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																													
<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)																																																																																																																																																																																	
1. _____																																																																																																																																																																																	
2. _____																																																																																																																																																																																	
				0 = Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																													
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>10</u>		% Cover of Biotic Crust _____																																																																																																																																																																															
Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:																																																																																																																																																																															
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0																																																																																																																																																																														
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0																																																																																																																																																																														
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0																																																																																																																																																																														
FACU species	32	x 4 =	128																																																																																																																																																																														
UPL species	45	x 5 =	225																																																																																																																																																																														
Column Totals:	77	(A)	353	(B)																																																																																																																																																																													
Remarks:																																																																																																																																																																																	

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-10	10YR 4/2	100					Silty clay	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

<p>Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)</p>	<p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p> <p>³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p>
--	---

<p>Restrictive Layer (if present):</p> <p>Type: <u> </u> Rip rap/fill</p> <p>Depth (inches): <u> 10 </u></p>	<p>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u></p>
--	--

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

<p>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</p> <p>Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p>		<p>Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)</p>
---	--	--

<p>Field Observations:</p> <p>Surface Water Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): <u> </u></p> <p>Water Table Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): <u> </u></p> <p>Saturation Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): <u> </u></p> <p>(includes capillary fringe)</p>	<p>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u></p>
--	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project City/County: Solano Sampling Date: 01/07/2021
 Applicant/Owner: CalTrans State: CA Sampling Point: 09
 Investigator(s): J. Holson, S. Creer Section, Township, Range: T8N R2E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc): Valley bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2
 Subregion (LRR): C Lat: 38.52376874 Long: -121.76785207 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Yolo loam, 0 to 4 percent NWI classification: _____

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____			
Remarks:					

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 ft rad</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. <u>Populus fremontii / Fremont cottonwood</u>	75	Yes	FAC	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A)
2. _____				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>4</u> (B)
3. _____				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>75.0</u> (A/B)
4. _____				
	75	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)				Prevalence Index worksheet:
1. _____				Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____
2. _____				OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u>
3. _____				FACW species <u>3</u> x 2 = <u>6</u>
4. _____				FAC species <u>78</u> x 3 = <u>234</u>
5. _____				FACU species <u>5</u> x 4 = <u>20</u>
	0	= Total Cover		UPL species <u>1</u> x 5 = <u>5</u>
				Column Totals: <u>87</u> (A) <u>265</u> (B)
				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.05</u>
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
1. <u>Xanthium strumarium / Cocklebur</u>	3	Yes	FAC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance Test is >50%
2. <u>Cyperus eragrostis / Tall cyperus</u>	3	Yes	FACW	<input type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index ≤3.0 ¹
3. <u>Cynodon dactylon / Bermuda grass</u>	3	Yes	FACU	<input type="checkbox"/> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
4. <u>Mellilotus officinalis / Yellow sweetclover</u>	2	No	FACU	<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
5. <u>Avena fatua / Wildoats, Wild oat</u>	1	No	UPL	
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
	12	= Total Cover		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?
1. _____				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
2. _____				
	0	= Total Cover		
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>70</u>		% Cover of Biotic Crust _____		

Remarks:

SOIL

Sampling Point: 09

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-12	10YR 4/1	45	2.5YR 4/6	5	C	M	Sandy clay	
0-12	10YR 4/4	50						
12-16	10YR 4/1	100					Sandy clay	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.

²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | |

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR C)**
- 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR B)**
- Reduced Vertic (F18)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply)

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- Water Marks (B1) **(Riverine)**
- Sediment Deposits (B2) **(Riverine)**
- Drift Deposits (B3) **(Riverine)**
- Drainage Patterns (B10)
- Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No Depth (inches): _____
 Water Table Present? Yes _____ No Depth (inches): _____
 Saturation Present? Yes _____ No Depth (inches): _____
 (includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project City/County: Solano Sampling Date: 01/07/2021
 Applicant/Owner: CalTrans State: CA Sampling Point: 10
 Investigator(s): J. Holson; S. Creer Section, Township, Range: T8N R2E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc): Valley bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Flat Slope (%): 2
 Subregion (LRR): C Lat: 38.52380117 Long: -121.76783119 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Yolo loam, 0 to 4 percent NWI classification: PEM1Cx

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Remarks:			

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u>0</u> = Total Cover</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u>0</u> = Total Cover</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Polypogon monspeliensis</u> / Annual beard grass, Annual beard grass, Rabbitfootgrass</td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>25</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACW</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Xanthium strumarium</u> / Cocklebur</td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>20</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u>Pseudognaphalium luteoalbum</u> / Jersey cudweed</td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u>Polygonum persicaria</u> / Spotted ladythumb</td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">OBL</td></tr> <tr><td>5. <u>Cyperus eragrostis</u> / Tall cyperus</td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACW</td></tr> <tr><td>6. <u>Epilobium brachycarpum</u> / Willow herb</td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>3</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>7. <u>Melilotus officinalis</u> / Yellow sweetclover</td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>3</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>8. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u>81</u> = Total Cover</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u>0</u> = Total Cover</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> <p>% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>15</u> % Cover of Biotic Crust <u>0</u></p>	Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____	_____	_____	_____	2. _____	_____	_____	_____	3. _____	_____	_____	_____	4. _____	_____	_____	_____	<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____	_____	_____	_____	2. _____	_____	_____	_____	3. _____	_____	_____	_____	4. _____	_____	_____	_____	5. _____	_____	_____	_____	<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Polypogon monspeliensis</u> / Annual beard grass, Annual beard grass, Rabbitfootgrass	<u>25</u>	Yes	FACW	2. <u>Xanthium strumarium</u> / Cocklebur	<u>20</u>	Yes	FAC	3. <u>Pseudognaphalium luteoalbum</u> / Jersey cudweed	<u>10</u>	No	FAC	4. <u>Polygonum persicaria</u> / Spotted ladythumb	<u>10</u>	No	OBL	5. <u>Cyperus eragrostis</u> / Tall cyperus	<u>10</u>	No	FACW	6. <u>Epilobium brachycarpum</u> / Willow herb	<u>3</u>	No	FAC	7. <u>Melilotus officinalis</u> / Yellow sweetclover	<u>3</u>	No	FACU	8. _____	_____	_____	_____	<u>81</u> = Total Cover				Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____	_____	_____	_____	2. _____	_____	_____	_____	<u>0</u> = Total Cover				<p>Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.0</u> (A/B)</p> <p>Prevalence Index worksheet:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Multiply by:</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Result</th> </tr> <tr><td>OBL species <u>10</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">x 1 =</td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FACW species <u>35</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">x 2 =</td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>70</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FAC species <u>33</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">x 3 =</td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>99</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FACU species <u>3</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">x 4 =</td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>12</u></td></tr> <tr><td>UPL species <u>0</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">x 5 =</td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>Column Totals: <u>81</u> (A)</td><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>191</u> (B)</td></tr> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.36</u></p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index ≤3.0¹ <input type="checkbox"/> Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)</p> <p>¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/></p>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	Result	OBL species <u>10</u>	x 1 =	<u>10</u>	FACW species <u>35</u>	x 2 =	<u>70</u>	FAC species <u>33</u>	x 3 =	<u>99</u>	FACU species <u>3</u>	x 4 =	<u>12</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 =	<u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>81</u> (A)		<u>191</u> (B)
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																																																																																																																																		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																																																																																																																																		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. <u>Polypogon monspeliensis</u> / Annual beard grass, Annual beard grass, Rabbitfootgrass	<u>25</u>	Yes	FACW																																																																																																																															
2. <u>Xanthium strumarium</u> / Cocklebur	<u>20</u>	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																															
3. <u>Pseudognaphalium luteoalbum</u> / Jersey cudweed	<u>10</u>	No	FAC																																																																																																																															
4. <u>Polygonum persicaria</u> / Spotted ladythumb	<u>10</u>	No	OBL																																																																																																																															
5. <u>Cyperus eragrostis</u> / Tall cyperus	<u>10</u>	No	FACW																																																																																																																															
6. <u>Epilobium brachycarpum</u> / Willow herb	<u>3</u>	No	FAC																																																																																																																															
7. <u>Melilotus officinalis</u> / Yellow sweetclover	<u>3</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
<u>81</u> = Total Cover																																																																																																																																		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																																																																																																																																		
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	Result																																																																																																																																
OBL species <u>10</u>	x 1 =	<u>10</u>																																																																																																																																
FACW species <u>35</u>	x 2 =	<u>70</u>																																																																																																																																
FAC species <u>33</u>	x 3 =	<u>99</u>																																																																																																																																
FACU species <u>3</u>	x 4 =	<u>12</u>																																																																																																																																
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 =	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																
Column Totals: <u>81</u> (A)		<u>191</u> (B)																																																																																																																																
Remarks:																																																																																																																																		

SOIL

Sampling Point: 10

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-5	10YR 4/2	90	5YR 4/6	10	C	M	Sandy clay	
5-16	10YR 4/4	100			C	M	Sandy clay	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		

Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		
Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____		
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____		
Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)		

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project City/County: Yolo Sampling Date: 02/24/2021
 Applicant/Owner: Caltrans State: CA Sampling Point: 11
 Investigator(s): J. Holson, S. Creer Section, Township, Range: _____
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc): Valley bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0
 Subregion (LRR): C Lat: 38.563967° Long: -121.637309° Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Sacramento Soils, flooded NWI classification: _____
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No _____
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>		Yes _____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>		No _____
Remarks:				

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 35%;">Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Indicator Status</th> <th style="width: 35%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4"></td><td style="text-align: right;">0 = Total Cover</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 35%;">Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 35%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4"></td><td style="text-align: right;">0 = Total Cover</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 35%;">Herb Stratum (Plot size: _____)</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 35%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1. <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> / Bermuda grass</td><td style="text-align: center;">25</td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2. <i>Cyperus eragrostis</i> / Tall cyperus</td><td style="text-align: center;">20</td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACW</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3. <i>Lepidium latifolium</i> / Perennial pepperweed</td><td style="text-align: center;">20</td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4. <i>Distichlis spicata</i> / Salt grass</td><td style="text-align: center;">15</td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4"></td><td style="text-align: right;">80 = Total Cover</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 35%;">Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 35%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4"></td><td style="text-align: right;">0 = Total Cover</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>45</u> % Cover of Biotic Crust <u>0</u></p>	Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		1. _____					2. _____					3. _____					4. _____									0 = Total Cover	Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)					1. _____					2. _____					3. _____					4. _____					5. _____									0 = Total Cover	Herb Stratum (Plot size: _____)					1. <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> / Bermuda grass	25	Yes	FACU		2. <i>Cyperus eragrostis</i> / Tall cyperus	20	Yes	FACW		3. <i>Lepidium latifolium</i> / Perennial pepperweed	20	Yes	FAC		4. <i>Distichlis spicata</i> / Salt grass	15	No	FAC		5. _____					6. _____					7. _____					8. _____									80 = Total Cover	Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)					1. _____					2. _____									0 = Total Cover	<p>Dominance Test worksheet:</p> <p>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)</p> <p>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B)</p> <p>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>66.7</u> (A/B)</p> <p>Prevalence Index worksheet:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;">Multiply by:</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 30%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>OBL species</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td>x 1 =</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>FACW species</td><td style="text-align: center;">40</td><td>x 2 =</td><td style="text-align: center;">80</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>FAC species</td><td style="text-align: center;">70</td><td>x 3 =</td><td style="text-align: center;">210</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>FACU species</td><td style="text-align: center;">50</td><td>x 4 =</td><td style="text-align: center;">200</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>UPL species</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td>x 5 =</td><td style="text-align: center;">0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Column Totals:</td><td style="text-align: center;">160</td><td>(A)</td><td style="text-align: center;">490</td><td>(B)</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.06</u></p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</p> <p><u>X</u> Dominance Test is >50%</p> <p>___ Prevalence Index ≤3.0¹</p> <p>___ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting</p> <p>___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)</p> <p>¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____</p>	Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:			OBL species	0	x 1 =	0		FACW species	40	x 2 =	80		FAC species	70	x 3 =	210		FACU species	50	x 4 =	200		UPL species	0	x 5 =	0		Column Totals:	160	(A)	490	(B)
Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																								
1. _____																																																																																																																																																																											
2. _____																																																																																																																																																																											
3. _____																																																																																																																																																																											
4. _____																																																																																																																																																																											
				0 = Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																							
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)																																																																																																																																																																											
1. _____																																																																																																																																																																											
2. _____																																																																																																																																																																											
3. _____																																																																																																																																																																											
4. _____																																																																																																																																																																											
5. _____																																																																																																																																																																											
				0 = Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																							
Herb Stratum (Plot size: _____)																																																																																																																																																																											
1. <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> / Bermuda grass	25	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																																																																								
2. <i>Cyperus eragrostis</i> / Tall cyperus	20	Yes	FACW																																																																																																																																																																								
3. <i>Lepidium latifolium</i> / Perennial pepperweed	20	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																																																																								
4. <i>Distichlis spicata</i> / Salt grass	15	No	FAC																																																																																																																																																																								
5. _____																																																																																																																																																																											
6. _____																																																																																																																																																																											
7. _____																																																																																																																																																																											
8. _____																																																																																																																																																																											
				80 = Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																							
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)																																																																																																																																																																											
1. _____																																																																																																																																																																											
2. _____																																																																																																																																																																											
				0 = Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																							
Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:																																																																																																																																																																									
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0																																																																																																																																																																								
FACW species	40	x 2 =	80																																																																																																																																																																								
FAC species	70	x 3 =	210																																																																																																																																																																								
FACU species	50	x 4 =	200																																																																																																																																																																								
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0																																																																																																																																																																								
Column Totals:	160	(A)	490	(B)																																																																																																																																																																							
Remarks:																																																																																																																																																																											

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-16	10YR 3/2	100						

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

<p>Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)</p>	<p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p> <p>³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p>
---	---	--

<p>Restrictive Layer (if present):</p> <p>Type: _____</p> <p>Depth (inches): _____</p>	<p>Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u></p>
---	---

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

<p>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</p> <p>Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</p>		<p>Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)</p>
---	--	--	---

<p>Field Observations:</p> <p>Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____</p> <p>Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____</p> <p>Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____</p> <p>(includes capillary fringe)</p>	<p>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u></p>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project City/County: Yolo Sampling Date: 02/24/2021
 Applicant/Owner: Caltrans State: CA Sampling Point: 12
 Investigator(s): J. Holson, S. Creer Section, Township, Range: _____
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc): Valley bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 3
 Subregion (LRR): C Lat: 38.564081° Long: -121.637385° Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Sacramento soils, flooded NWI classification: _____

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Remarks: _____	

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. <u>Salix gooddingii / Goodding's willow, Goodding's black willow</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">30</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FACW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">30</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">= Total Cover</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. <u>Salix exigua / Narrowleaf willow</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">15</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FACW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">15</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">= Total Cover</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Herb Stratum (Plot size: _____)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. <u>Cynodon dactylon / Bermuda grass</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">25</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. <u>Lepidium latifolium / Perennial pepperweed</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">15</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. <u>Bromus hordeaceus / Soft brome</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">15</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. <u>Sorghum halepense / Johnsongrass, Johnson grass</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">65</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">= Total Cover</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">= Total Cover</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>30</u> % Cover of Biotic Crust <u>10</u></p>	Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Salix gooddingii / Goodding's willow, Goodding's black willow</u>	30	Yes	FACW	2. _____				3. _____				4. _____					30	= Total Cover		Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Salix exigua / Narrowleaf willow</u>	15	Yes	FACW	2. _____				3. _____				4. _____				5. _____					15	= Total Cover		Herb Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Cynodon dactylon / Bermuda grass</u>	25	Yes	FACU	2. <u>Lepidium latifolium / Perennial pepperweed</u>	15	Yes	FAC	3. <u>Bromus hordeaceus / Soft brome</u>	15	Yes	FACU	4. <u>Sorghum halepense / Johnsongrass, Johnson grass</u>	10	No	FACU	5. _____				6. _____				7. _____				8. _____					65	= Total Cover		Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____				2. _____					0	= Total Cover		<p>Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>60.0</u> (A/B)</p> <p>Prevalence Index worksheet:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Multiply by:</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Result</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>90</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>180</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>30</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>90</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>100</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>400</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>220</u> (A)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>670</u> (B)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.05</u></p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index ≤3.0¹ <input type="checkbox"/> Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)</p> <p>¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____</p>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	Result	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 =	<u>0</u>	FACW species <u>90</u>	x 2 =	<u>180</u>	FAC species <u>30</u>	x 3 =	<u>90</u>	FACU species <u>100</u>	x 4 =	<u>400</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 =	<u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>220</u> (A)		<u>670</u> (B)
Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. <u>Salix gooddingii / Goodding's willow, Goodding's black willow</u>	30	Yes	FACW																																																																																																																															
2. _____																																																																																																																																		
3. _____																																																																																																																																		
4. _____																																																																																																																																		
	30	= Total Cover																																																																																																																																
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. <u>Salix exigua / Narrowleaf willow</u>	15	Yes	FACW																																																																																																																															
2. _____																																																																																																																																		
3. _____																																																																																																																																		
4. _____																																																																																																																																		
5. _____																																																																																																																																		
	15	= Total Cover																																																																																																																																
Herb Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. <u>Cynodon dactylon / Bermuda grass</u>	25	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																															
2. <u>Lepidium latifolium / Perennial pepperweed</u>	15	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																															
3. <u>Bromus hordeaceus / Soft brome</u>	15	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																															
4. <u>Sorghum halepense / Johnsongrass, Johnson grass</u>	10	No	FACU																																																																																																																															
5. _____																																																																																																																																		
6. _____																																																																																																																																		
7. _____																																																																																																																																		
8. _____																																																																																																																																		
	65	= Total Cover																																																																																																																																
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. _____																																																																																																																																		
2. _____																																																																																																																																		
	0	= Total Cover																																																																																																																																
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	Result																																																																																																																																
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 =	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																
FACW species <u>90</u>	x 2 =	<u>180</u>																																																																																																																																
FAC species <u>30</u>	x 3 =	<u>90</u>																																																																																																																																
FACU species <u>100</u>	x 4 =	<u>400</u>																																																																																																																																
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 =	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																
Column Totals: <u>220</u> (A)		<u>670</u> (B)																																																																																																																																
Remarks: _____																																																																																																																																		

SOIL

Sampling Point: 12

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-16	10YR 3/2	93	5YR 5/8	7	C	M	Loamy clay	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | |

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR C)**
- 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR B)**
- Reduced Vertic (F18)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply)

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- Water Marks (B1) **(Riverine)**
- Sediment Deposits (B2) **(Riverine)**
- Drift Deposits (B3) **(Riverine)**
- Drainage Patterns (B10)
- Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No Depth (inches): _____
 Water Table Present? Yes _____ No Depth (inches): _____
 Saturation Present? Yes _____ No Depth (inches): _____
 (includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project City/County: Yolo Sampling Date: 02/24/2021
 Applicant/Owner: Caltrans State: CA Sampling Point: 13
 Investigator(s): J. Holson, S. Creer Section, Township, Range: _____
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc): Valley bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2
 Subregion (LRR): C Lat: 38.564027° Long: -121.637212° Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Sacramento Soils, flooded NWI classification: _____
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No _____
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <u>X</u>	No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No _____			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No _____			
Remarks:					

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. _____				
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
0 = Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)				
1. _____				
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
0 = Total Cover				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: _____)				
1. <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> / Bermuda grass	25	Yes	FACU	
2. <i>Xanthium strumarium</i> / Cocklebur	20	Yes	FAC	
3. <i>Lepidium latifolium</i> / Perennial pepperweed	20	Yes	FAC	
4. <i>Rumex crispus</i> / Curly dock	5	No	FAC	
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
70 = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)				
1. _____				
2. _____				
0 = Total Cover				
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>30</u>	%		% Cover of Biotic Crust <u>10</u>	

Dominance Test worksheet:
 Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)
 Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)
 Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 66.7 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:		
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0	
FAC species	90	x 3 =	270	
FACU species	50	x 4 =	200	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column Totals:	140	(A)	470	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.36

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
 Dominance Test is >50%
 Prevalence Index ≤3.0¹
 Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting
 Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No _____

Remarks:

SOIL

Sampling Point: 13

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-12	10YR 3/2	95	5YR 5/6	5	C	M	Loamy clay	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
--	--

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		
<u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply)</u>		<u>Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No _____ Depth (inches): _____		
Water Table Present? Yes _____ No _____ Depth (inches): _____		
Saturation Present? Yes _____ No _____ Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)		

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project City/County: Yolo Sampling Date: 01/08/2021
 Applicant/Owner: CalTrans State: CA Sampling Point: 14
 Investigator(s): S. Creer; J. Holson Section, Township, Range: T8N R3E SN03
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc): Valley bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Flat Slope (%): 0
 Subregion (LRR): C Lat: 38.56469839 Long: -121.62931432 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Sacramento soils, flooded NWI classification: _____

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____			
Remarks:					

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 35%;">Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">0 = Total Cover</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 35%;">Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">0 = Total Cover</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 35%;">Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft radius</u>)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1. <i>Schoenoplectus acutus</i> / Hardstem bulrush</td><td>40</td><td>Yes</td><td>OBL</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <i>Mentha pulegium</i> / Pennyroyal</td><td>20</td><td>Yes</td><td>OBL</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <i>Dipsacus fullonum</i> / Wild teasel</td><td>10</td><td>No</td><td>FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>4. <i>Picris echioides</i> / Bristly oxtongue</td><td>3</td><td>No</td><td>FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>6. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>7. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>8. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">73 = Total Cover</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 35%;">Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">0 = Total Cover</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>10</u> % Cover of Biotic Crust _____</p>	Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____	_____	_____	_____	2. _____	_____	_____	_____	3. _____	_____	_____	_____	4. _____	_____	_____	_____	0 = Total Cover				Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____	_____	_____	_____	2. _____	_____	_____	_____	3. _____	_____	_____	_____	4. _____	_____	_____	_____	5. _____	_____	_____	_____	0 = Total Cover				Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft radius</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <i>Schoenoplectus acutus</i> / Hardstem bulrush	40	Yes	OBL	2. <i>Mentha pulegium</i> / Pennyroyal	20	Yes	OBL	3. <i>Dipsacus fullonum</i> / Wild teasel	10	No	FAC	4. <i>Picris echioides</i> / Bristly oxtongue	3	No	FAC	5. _____	_____	_____	_____	6. _____	_____	_____	_____	7. _____	_____	_____	_____	8. _____	_____	_____	_____	73 = Total Cover				Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____	_____	_____	_____	2. _____	_____	_____	_____	0 = Total Cover				<p>Dominance Test worksheet:</p> <p>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)</p> <p>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)</p> <p>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.0</u> (A/B)</p> <p>Prevalence Index worksheet:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;">Multiply by:</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>OBL species</td><td><u>60</u></td><td>x 1 =</td><td><u>60</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FACW species</td><td><u>0</u></td><td>x 2 =</td><td><u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FAC species</td><td><u>13</u></td><td>x 3 =</td><td><u>39</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FACU species</td><td><u>0</u></td><td>x 4 =</td><td><u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>UPL species</td><td><u>0</u></td><td>x 5 =</td><td><u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>Column Totals:</td><td><u>73</u></td><td>(A)</td><td><u>99</u> (B)</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>1.36</u></p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance Test is >50%</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index ≤3.0¹</p> <p>___ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting</p> <p>___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)</p> <p>¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____</p>	Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:		OBL species	<u>60</u>	x 1 =	<u>60</u>	FACW species	<u>0</u>	x 2 =	<u>0</u>	FAC species	<u>13</u>	x 3 =	<u>39</u>	FACU species	<u>0</u>	x 4 =	<u>0</u>	UPL species	<u>0</u>	x 5 =	<u>0</u>	Column Totals:	<u>73</u>	(A)	<u>99</u> (B)
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																						
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																																						
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																																						
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																																						
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																																						
0 = Total Cover																																																																																																																																									
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																						
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																																						
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																																						
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																																						
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																																						
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																																						
0 = Total Cover																																																																																																																																									
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft radius</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																						
1. <i>Schoenoplectus acutus</i> / Hardstem bulrush	40	Yes	OBL																																																																																																																																						
2. <i>Mentha pulegium</i> / Pennyroyal	20	Yes	OBL																																																																																																																																						
3. <i>Dipsacus fullonum</i> / Wild teasel	10	No	FAC																																																																																																																																						
4. <i>Picris echioides</i> / Bristly oxtongue	3	No	FAC																																																																																																																																						
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																																						
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																																						
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																																						
8. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																																						
73 = Total Cover																																																																																																																																									
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																						
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																																						
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																																						
0 = Total Cover																																																																																																																																									
Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:																																																																																																																																							
OBL species	<u>60</u>	x 1 =	<u>60</u>																																																																																																																																						
FACW species	<u>0</u>	x 2 =	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																						
FAC species	<u>13</u>	x 3 =	<u>39</u>																																																																																																																																						
FACU species	<u>0</u>	x 4 =	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																						
UPL species	<u>0</u>	x 5 =	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																						
Column Totals:	<u>73</u>	(A)	<u>99</u> (B)																																																																																																																																						
Remarks:																																																																																																																																									

SOIL

Sampling Point: 14

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-18	10YR 4/2	92	5YR 5/6	8	C	M	Clay	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		
Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>3</u>		
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____		
Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>18</u> (includes capillary fringe)		

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project City/County: Yolo Sampling Date: 01/08/2021
 Applicant/Owner: CalTrans State: CA Sampling Point: 15
 Investigator(s): S. Creer; J. Holson Section, Township, Range: T8N R3E SN03
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc): Valley bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Flat Slope (%): 1
 Subregion (LRR): C Lat: 38.56473956 Long: -121.6292644 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Sacramento soils, flooded NWI classification: _____

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No _____
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>			
Remarks:					

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 35%;"><u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Indicator Status</td> <td style="width: 35%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">= Total Cover</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5"><u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">= Total Cover</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5"><u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>5 ft radius</u>)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1. <u>Medicago polymorpha / California burclover</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">30</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. <u>Avena fatua / Wildoats, Wild oat</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">20</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> <td style="text-align: center;">UPL</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. <u>Distichlis spicata / Salt grass</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. <u>Xanthium strumarium / Cocklebur</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. <u>Picris echinoides / Bristly oxtongue</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. <u>Grindelia stricta / Gumweed</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FACW</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>68</u></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">= Total Cover</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5"><u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">= Total Cover</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>5</u> % Cover of Biotic Crust _____</td> </tr> </table>	<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		1. _____					2. _____					3. _____					4. _____						<u>0</u>	= Total Cover			<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)					1. _____					2. _____					3. _____					4. _____					5. _____						<u>0</u>	= Total Cover			<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>5 ft radius</u>)					1. <u>Medicago polymorpha / California burclover</u>	30	Yes	FACU		2. <u>Avena fatua / Wildoats, Wild oat</u>	20	Yes	UPL		3. <u>Distichlis spicata / Salt grass</u>	10	No	FAC		4. <u>Xanthium strumarium / Cocklebur</u>	5	No	FAC		5. <u>Picris echinoides / Bristly oxtongue</u>	2	No	FAC		6. <u>Grindelia stricta / Gumweed</u>	1	No	FACW		7. _____					8. _____						<u>68</u>	= Total Cover			<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)					1. _____					2. _____						<u>0</u>	= Total Cover			% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>5</u> % Cover of Biotic Crust _____					<p>Dominance Test worksheet:</p> <p>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A)</p> <p>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)</p> <p>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0.0</u> (A/B)</p> <p>Prevalence Index worksheet:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Multiply by:</td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 =</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td> <td>x 2 =</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>2</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>17</u></td> <td>x 3 =</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>51</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>30</u></td> <td>x 4 =</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>120</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>20</u></td> <td>x 5 =</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>100</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>68</u></td> <td>(A)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>273</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>(B)</u></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>4.01</u></p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</p> <p>___ Dominance Test is >50%</p> <p>___ Prevalence Index ≤3.0¹</p> <p>___ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting</p> <p>___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)</p> <p>¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u></p>		Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:		OBL species	<u>0</u>	x 1 =		<u>0</u>	FACW species	<u>1</u>	x 2 =		<u>2</u>	FAC species	<u>17</u>	x 3 =		<u>51</u>	FACU species	<u>30</u>	x 4 =		<u>120</u>	UPL species	<u>20</u>	x 5 =		<u>100</u>	Column Totals:	<u>68</u>	(A)		<u>273</u>					<u>(B)</u>
<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																																		
1. _____																																																																																																																																																																																					
2. _____																																																																																																																																																																																					
3. _____																																																																																																																																																																																					
4. _____																																																																																																																																																																																					
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																																			
<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)																																																																																																																																																																																					
1. _____																																																																																																																																																																																					
2. _____																																																																																																																																																																																					
3. _____																																																																																																																																																																																					
4. _____																																																																																																																																																																																					
5. _____																																																																																																																																																																																					
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																																			
<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>5 ft radius</u>)																																																																																																																																																																																					
1. <u>Medicago polymorpha / California burclover</u>	30	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																																																																																		
2. <u>Avena fatua / Wildoats, Wild oat</u>	20	Yes	UPL																																																																																																																																																																																		
3. <u>Distichlis spicata / Salt grass</u>	10	No	FAC																																																																																																																																																																																		
4. <u>Xanthium strumarium / Cocklebur</u>	5	No	FAC																																																																																																																																																																																		
5. <u>Picris echinoides / Bristly oxtongue</u>	2	No	FAC																																																																																																																																																																																		
6. <u>Grindelia stricta / Gumweed</u>	1	No	FACW																																																																																																																																																																																		
7. _____																																																																																																																																																																																					
8. _____																																																																																																																																																																																					
	<u>68</u>	= Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																																			
<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)																																																																																																																																																																																					
1. _____																																																																																																																																																																																					
2. _____																																																																																																																																																																																					
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																																			
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>5</u> % Cover of Biotic Crust _____																																																																																																																																																																																					
	Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:																																																																																																																																																																																		
OBL species	<u>0</u>	x 1 =		<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																																																																	
FACW species	<u>1</u>	x 2 =		<u>2</u>																																																																																																																																																																																	
FAC species	<u>17</u>	x 3 =		<u>51</u>																																																																																																																																																																																	
FACU species	<u>30</u>	x 4 =		<u>120</u>																																																																																																																																																																																	
UPL species	<u>20</u>	x 5 =		<u>100</u>																																																																																																																																																																																	
Column Totals:	<u>68</u>	(A)		<u>273</u>																																																																																																																																																																																	
				<u>(B)</u>																																																																																																																																																																																	
Remarks:																																																																																																																																																																																					

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-12	10YR 4/2	100					Clay	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | | |

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply)

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No X Depth (inches): 3
 Water Table Present? Yes _____ No X Depth (inches): _____
 Saturation Present? Yes _____ No X Depth (inches): 18
 (includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project City/County: Yolo Sampling Date: 01/08/2021
 Applicant/Owner: CalTrans State: CA Sampling Point: 16
 Investigator(s): S. Creer; J. Holson Section, Township, Range: T8N R3E SN03
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc): Valley bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Flat Slope (%): 0
 Subregion (LRR): C Lat: 38.56650927 Long: -121.62481483 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Sacramento soils, flooded NWI classification: _____

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Remarks: In a flat-bottomed excavated cell (ag)	

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>0</u> = Total Cover</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>0</u> = Total Cover</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft radius</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. <u><i>Typha latifolia</i> / Broadleaf cattail, Broad-leaved cattail</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">15</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> <td style="text-align: center;">OBL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. <u><i>Schoenoplectus acutus</i> / Hardstem bulrush</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> <td style="text-align: center;">OBL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. <u><i>Xanthium strumarium</i> / Cocklebur</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. <u><i>Trifolium subterraneum</i> / Subterranean clover</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No</td> <td style="text-align: center;">UPL</td> </tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>6. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>7. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>8. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>32</u> = Total Cover</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>0</u> = Total Cover</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="margin-top: 5px;">% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>10</u> % Cover of Biotic Crust _____</p>	Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____	_____	_____	_____	2. _____	_____	_____	_____	3. _____	_____	_____	_____	4. _____	_____	_____	_____	<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____	_____	_____	_____	2. _____	_____	_____	_____	3. _____	_____	_____	_____	4. _____	_____	_____	_____	5. _____	_____	_____	_____	<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft radius</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u><i>Typha latifolia</i> / Broadleaf cattail, Broad-leaved cattail</u>	15	Yes	OBL	2. <u><i>Schoenoplectus acutus</i> / Hardstem bulrush</u>	10	Yes	OBL	3. <u><i>Xanthium strumarium</i> / Cocklebur</u>	5	No	FAC	4. <u><i>Trifolium subterraneum</i> / Subterranean clover</u>	2	No	UPL	5. _____	_____	_____	_____	6. _____	_____	_____	_____	7. _____	_____	_____	_____	8. _____	_____	_____	_____	<u>32</u> = Total Cover				Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____	_____	_____	_____	2. _____	_____	_____	_____	<u>0</u> = Total Cover				<p>Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.0</u> (A/B)</p> <p>Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species <u>25</u> x 1 = <u>25</u> FACW species <u>0</u> x 2 = <u>0</u> FAC species <u>5</u> x 3 = <u>15</u> FACU species <u>0</u> x 4 = <u>0</u> UPL species <u>2</u> x 5 = <u>10</u> Column Totals: <u>32</u> (A) <u>50</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>1.56</u></p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index ≤3.0¹ ___ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)</p> <p>¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p>
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																										
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																										
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																										
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																										
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																										
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																																																																																																													
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																										
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																										
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																										
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																										
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																										
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																										
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																																																																																																													
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft radius</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																										
1. <u><i>Typha latifolia</i> / Broadleaf cattail, Broad-leaved cattail</u>	15	Yes	OBL																																																																																																										
2. <u><i>Schoenoplectus acutus</i> / Hardstem bulrush</u>	10	Yes	OBL																																																																																																										
3. <u><i>Xanthium strumarium</i> / Cocklebur</u>	5	No	FAC																																																																																																										
4. <u><i>Trifolium subterraneum</i> / Subterranean clover</u>	2	No	UPL																																																																																																										
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																										
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																										
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																										
8. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																										
<u>32</u> = Total Cover																																																																																																													
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																										
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																										
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																										
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																																																																																																													
Remarks:	<p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____</p>																																																																																																												

SOIL

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Table with 9 columns: Depth (inches), Matrix (Color (moist), %), Redox Features (Color (moist), %, Type¹, Loc²), Texture, Remarks. Rows include 0-12 and 12-16 inch depths with corresponding data.

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.

²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- ___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)
___ 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Vernal Pools (F9)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ___X___ No _____

Remarks: Ox rhizosphere at 5%

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)
___ Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)
___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ X Salt Crust (B11)
___ Biotic Crust (B12)
___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ X Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- ___ Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
___ Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ X Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No ___X___ Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes ___ No ___X___ Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? Yes ___ No ___X___ Depth (inches): _____
(includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ___X___ No _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project City/County: Yolo Sampling Date: 01/08/2021
 Applicant/Owner: CalTrans State: CA Sampling Point: 17
 Investigator(s): S. Creer; J. Holson Section, Township, Range: T8N R3E SN03
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc): Valley bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Flat Slope (%): 0
 Subregion (LRR): C Lat: 38.5666019 Long: -121.62471144 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Sacramento soils, flooded NWI classification: _____

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No _____
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>			
Remarks: In a flat-bottomed excavated cell (ag)					

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u>0</u> = Total Cover</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u>0</u> = Total Cover</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft radius</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Avena fatua / Wildoats, Wild oat</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>30</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>Yes</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>UPL</u></td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Carduus pycnocephalus / Italian thistle</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>Yes</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>UPL</u></td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u>Trifolium subterraneum / Subterranean clover</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>5</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>No</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>UPL</u></td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u>Silybum marianum / Milk thistle</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>3</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>No</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>UPL</u></td></tr> <tr><td>5. <u>Oenothera biennis / Small flowered evening primrose, Common evening-primrose</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>5</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>No</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FACU</u></td></tr> <tr><td>6. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>7. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>8. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u>50</u> = Total Cover</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u>0</u> = Total Cover</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> <p>% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>5</u> % Cover of Biotic Crust _____</p>	Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____	_____	_____	_____	2. _____	_____	_____	_____	3. _____	_____	_____	_____	4. _____	_____	_____	_____	<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____	_____	_____	_____	2. _____	_____	_____	_____	3. _____	_____	_____	_____	4. _____	_____	_____	_____	5. _____	_____	_____	_____	<u>0</u> = Total Cover				Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft radius</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Avena fatua / Wildoats, Wild oat</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>UPL</u>	2. <u>Carduus pycnocephalus / Italian thistle</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>UPL</u>	3. <u>Trifolium subterraneum / Subterranean clover</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>UPL</u>	4. <u>Silybum marianum / Milk thistle</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>UPL</u>	5. <u>Oenothera biennis / Small flowered evening primrose, Common evening-primrose</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACU</u>	6. _____	_____	_____	_____	7. _____	_____	_____	_____	8. _____	_____	_____	_____	<u>50</u> = Total Cover				Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____	_____	_____	_____	2. _____	_____	_____	_____	<u>0</u> = Total Cover				<p>Dominance Test worksheet:</p> <p>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A)</p> <p>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)</p> <p>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0.0</u> (A/B)</p> <p>Prevalence Index worksheet:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Multiply by:</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Result</th> </tr> <tr><td>OBL species <u>0</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">x 1 =</td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FACW species <u>0</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">x 2 =</td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FAC species <u>0</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">x 3 =</td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FACU species <u>2</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">x 4 =</td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>8</u></td></tr> <tr><td>UPL species <u>48</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">x 5 =</td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>240</u></td></tr> <tr><td>Column Totals: <u>50</u> (A)</td><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>248</u> (B)</td></tr> </table> <p>Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>4.96</u></p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</p> <p>___ Dominance Test is >50% ___ Prevalence Index ≤3.0¹ ___ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)</p> <p>¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u></p>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	Result	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 =	<u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 =	<u>0</u>	FAC species <u>0</u>	x 3 =	<u>0</u>	FACU species <u>2</u>	x 4 =	<u>8</u>	UPL species <u>48</u>	x 5 =	<u>240</u>	Column Totals: <u>50</u> (A)		<u>248</u> (B)
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																																																																																																																																		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																																																																																																																																		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft radius</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. <u>Avena fatua / Wildoats, Wild oat</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>UPL</u>																																																																																																																															
2. <u>Carduus pycnocephalus / Italian thistle</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>UPL</u>																																																																																																																															
3. <u>Trifolium subterraneum / Subterranean clover</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>UPL</u>																																																																																																																															
4. <u>Silybum marianum / Milk thistle</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>UPL</u>																																																																																																																															
5. <u>Oenothera biennis / Small flowered evening primrose, Common evening-primrose</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACU</u>																																																																																																																															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
<u>50</u> = Total Cover																																																																																																																																		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
<u>0</u> = Total Cover																																																																																																																																		
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	Result																																																																																																																																
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 =	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 =	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																
FAC species <u>0</u>	x 3 =	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																
FACU species <u>2</u>	x 4 =	<u>8</u>																																																																																																																																
UPL species <u>48</u>	x 5 =	<u>240</u>																																																																																																																																
Column Totals: <u>50</u> (A)		<u>248</u> (B)																																																																																																																																
Remarks:																																																																																																																																		

SOIL

Sampling Point: 17

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-12	10YR 4/1	100	10B 4/1		C		Clay	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
--	---

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		
<u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply)</u>		<u>Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project City/County: Yolo Sampling Date: 01/08/2021
 Applicant/Owner: CalTrans State: CA Sampling Point: 18
 Investigator(s): S. Creer; J. Holson Section, Township, Range: T8N R3E SN02
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc): Valley bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Flat Slope (%): 0
 Subregion (LRR): C Lat: 38.56903748 Long: -121.60910357 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Willows soils, overwash, 0 percent slopes, frequently flooded NWI classification: _____
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No _____
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>			
Remarks:					

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 35%;"><u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Indicator Status</td> <td style="width: 35%;"></td> </tr> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4"></td><td style="text-align: right;">0 = Total Cover</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="5"><u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</td></tr> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4"></td><td style="text-align: right;">0 = Total Cover</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="5"><u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>5 ft radius</u>)</td></tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Avena fatua / Wildoats, Wild oat</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">80</td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">UPL</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4"></td><td style="text-align: right;">80 = Total Cover</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="5"><u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</td></tr> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4"></td><td style="text-align: right;">0 = Total Cover</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>20</u></td><td colspan="4">% Cover of Biotic Crust _____</td></tr> </table>	<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		1. _____					2. _____					3. _____					4. _____									0 = Total Cover	<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)					1. _____					2. _____					3. _____					4. _____					5. _____									0 = Total Cover	<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>5 ft radius</u>)					1. <u>Avena fatua / Wildoats, Wild oat</u>	80	Yes	UPL		2. _____					3. _____					4. _____					5. _____					6. _____					7. _____					8. _____									80 = Total Cover	<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)					1. _____					2. _____									0 = Total Cover	% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>20</u>		% Cover of Biotic Crust _____				<p>Dominance Test worksheet:</p> <p>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A)</p> <p>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B)</p> <p>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0.0</u> (A/B)</p> <p>Prevalence Index worksheet:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">Multiply by:</td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">80</td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">80 (A)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">400 (B)</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>5.0</u></p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</p> <p>___ Dominance Test is >50%</p> <p>___ Prevalence Index ≤3.0¹</p> <p>___ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting</p> <p>___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)</p> <p>¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____</p>	Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:		OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	FACW species	0	x 2 =	0	FAC species	0	x 3 =	0	FACU species	0	x 4 =	0	UPL species	80	x 5 =	400	Column Totals:	80 (A)		400 (B)
<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																							
1. _____																																																																																																																																																																										
2. _____																																																																																																																																																																										
3. _____																																																																																																																																																																										
4. _____																																																																																																																																																																										
				0 = Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																						
<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)																																																																																																																																																																										
1. _____																																																																																																																																																																										
2. _____																																																																																																																																																																										
3. _____																																																																																																																																																																										
4. _____																																																																																																																																																																										
5. _____																																																																																																																																																																										
				0 = Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																						
<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>5 ft radius</u>)																																																																																																																																																																										
1. <u>Avena fatua / Wildoats, Wild oat</u>	80	Yes	UPL																																																																																																																																																																							
2. _____																																																																																																																																																																										
3. _____																																																																																																																																																																										
4. _____																																																																																																																																																																										
5. _____																																																																																																																																																																										
6. _____																																																																																																																																																																										
7. _____																																																																																																																																																																										
8. _____																																																																																																																																																																										
				80 = Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																						
<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>0</u>)																																																																																																																																																																										
1. _____																																																																																																																																																																										
2. _____																																																																																																																																																																										
				0 = Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																						
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>20</u>		% Cover of Biotic Crust _____																																																																																																																																																																								
Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:																																																																																																																																																																								
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0																																																																																																																																																																							
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0																																																																																																																																																																							
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0																																																																																																																																																																							
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0																																																																																																																																																																							
UPL species	80	x 5 =	400																																																																																																																																																																							
Column Totals:	80 (A)		400 (B)																																																																																																																																																																							
Remarks:																																																																																																																																																																										

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-12	10YR 4/3	98	5YR 5/8	2	C	M	Clay	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

<p>Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Sol (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9)</p>	<p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p> <p>³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p>
---	--	---

<p>Restrictive Layer (if present):</p> <p>Type: _____</p> <p>Depth (inches): _____</p>	<p>Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u></p>
---	---

Remarks: Shovel refusal @ 8 inches

HYDROLOGY

<p>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</p> <p>Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</p>		<p>Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)</p>
---	--	--	---

<p>Field Observations:</p> <p>Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____</p> <p>Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____</p> <p>Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____</p> <p>(includes capillary fringe)</p>	<p>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u></p>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project City/County: Yolo Sampling Date: 01/08/2021
 Applicant/Owner: CalTrans State: CA Sampling Point: 19
 Investigator(s): S. Creer; J. Holson Section, Township, Range: T8N R3E SN02
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc): Valley bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Flat Slope (%): 0
 Subregion (LRR): C Lat: 38.56916165 Long: -121.60913993 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Willows soils, overwash, 0 percent slopes, frequently flooded NWI classification: _____
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____			
Remarks:					

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Stratum	Plot size	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
Tree Stratum	(Plot size: <u>0</u>)				
1.					
2.					
3.					
4.					
		<u>0</u>	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	(Plot size: <u>10 ft rad</u>)				
1.	<u>Salix exigua / Narrowleaf willow</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACW</u>	
2.					
3.					
4.					
5.					
		<u>60</u>	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum	(Plot size: <u>5 ft radius</u>)				
1.	<u>Xanthium strumarium / Cocklebur</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FAC</u>	
2.					
3.					
4.					
5.					
6.					
7.					
8.					
		<u>5</u>	= Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum	(Plot size: <u>0</u>)				
1.					
2.					
		<u>0</u>	= Total Cover		
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>20</u>		% Cover of Biotic Crust _____			

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:		
OBL species	<u>0</u>	x 1 =	<u>0</u>	
FACW species	<u>60</u>	x 2 =	<u>120</u>	
FAC species	<u>5</u>	x 3 =	<u>15</u>	
FACU species	<u>0</u>	x 4 =	<u>0</u>	
UPL species	<u>0</u>	x 5 =	<u>0</u>	
Column Totals:	<u>65</u>	(A)	<u>135</u>	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.08

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

Dominance Test is >50%

Prevalence Index ≤3.0¹

Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting _____)

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain _____)

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No _____

Remarks:

SOIL

Sampling Point: 19

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-12	10YR 4/2	85	5YR 5/8	15	C	M	Clay	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
--	--

Remarks: Ox rhizo at 5%

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		
<u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply)</u>		<u>Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____		
Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____		
Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)		

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project City/County: Yolo Sampling Date: 01/08/2021
 Applicant/Owner: CalTrans State: CA Sampling Point: 20
 Investigator(s): S. Creer; J. Holson Section, Township, Range: T8N R3E SN02
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc): Valley bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Flat Slope (%): 0
 Subregion (LRR): C Lat: 38.56925989 Long: -121.60915495 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Willows soils, overwash, 0 percent slopes, frequently flooded NWI classification: _____
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Remarks: _____	

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">_____</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">= Total Cover</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">_____</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">= Total Cover</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft radius</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1. <i>Xanthium strumarium</i> / Cocklebur</td><td style="text-align: center;">45</td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <i>Rumex crispus</i> / Curly dock</td><td style="text-align: center;">20</td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <i>Conyza canadensis</i> / Canadian horseweed</td><td style="text-align: center;">10</td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">UPL</td></tr> <tr><td>4. <i>Cyperus eragrostis</i> / Tall cyperus</td><td style="text-align: center;">3</td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACW</td></tr> <tr><td>5. <i>Epilobium brachycarpum</i> / Willow herb</td><td style="text-align: center;">3</td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>6. <i>Picris echioides</i> / Bristly oxtongue</td><td style="text-align: center;">2</td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>7. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>8. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">_____</td> <td style="text-align: center;">83</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">= Total Cover</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">_____</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">= Total Cover</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>5</u></td> <td style="width: 30%;">% Cover of Biotic Crust <u>25</u></td> </tr> </table>	Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____	_____	_____	_____	2. _____	_____	_____	_____	3. _____	_____	_____	_____	4. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	0	= Total Cover		Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____	_____	_____	_____	2. _____	_____	_____	_____	3. _____	_____	_____	_____	4. _____	_____	_____	_____	5. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	0	= Total Cover		Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft radius</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <i>Xanthium strumarium</i> / Cocklebur	45	Yes	FAC	2. <i>Rumex crispus</i> / Curly dock	20	Yes	FAC	3. <i>Conyza canadensis</i> / Canadian horseweed	10	No	UPL	4. <i>Cyperus eragrostis</i> / Tall cyperus	3	No	FACW	5. <i>Epilobium brachycarpum</i> / Willow herb	3	No	FAC	6. <i>Picris echioides</i> / Bristly oxtongue	2	No	FAC	7. _____	_____	_____	_____	8. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	83	= Total Cover		Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____	_____	_____	_____	2. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	0	= Total Cover		% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>5</u>	% Cover of Biotic Crust <u>25</u>	<p>Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.0</u> (A/B)</p> <p>Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Multiply by:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>OBL species <u>0</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">x 1 = <u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FACW species <u>3</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">x 2 = <u>6</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FAC species <u>70</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">x 3 = <u>210</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FACU species <u>0</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">x 4 = <u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>UPL species <u>10</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">x 5 = <u>50</u></td></tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>83</u> (A)</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>266</u> (B)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.2</u></p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index ≤3.0¹ <input type="checkbox"/> Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)</p> <p>¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____</p>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>3</u>	x 2 = <u>6</u>	FAC species <u>70</u>	x 3 = <u>210</u>	FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>	UPL species <u>10</u>	x 5 = <u>50</u>	Column Totals: <u>83</u> (A)	<u>266</u> (B)
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																										
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																										
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																										
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																										
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																										
_____	0	= Total Cover																																																																																																																											
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																										
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																										
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																										
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																										
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																										
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																										
_____	0	= Total Cover																																																																																																																											
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft radius</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																										
1. <i>Xanthium strumarium</i> / Cocklebur	45	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																										
2. <i>Rumex crispus</i> / Curly dock	20	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																										
3. <i>Conyza canadensis</i> / Canadian horseweed	10	No	UPL																																																																																																																										
4. <i>Cyperus eragrostis</i> / Tall cyperus	3	No	FACW																																																																																																																										
5. <i>Epilobium brachycarpum</i> / Willow herb	3	No	FAC																																																																																																																										
6. <i>Picris echioides</i> / Bristly oxtongue	2	No	FAC																																																																																																																										
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																										
8. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																										
_____	83	= Total Cover																																																																																																																											
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																										
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																										
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																										
_____	0	= Total Cover																																																																																																																											
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>5</u>	% Cover of Biotic Crust <u>25</u>																																																																																																																												
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																																																																																																																												
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																												
FACW species <u>3</u>	x 2 = <u>6</u>																																																																																																																												
FAC species <u>70</u>	x 3 = <u>210</u>																																																																																																																												
FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																												
UPL species <u>10</u>	x 5 = <u>50</u>																																																																																																																												
Column Totals: <u>83</u> (A)	<u>266</u> (B)																																																																																																																												
Remarks: _____																																																																																																																													

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-12	10YR 4/2	90	7.5YR 5/8	10	C	M	Clay	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		
<u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply)</u>	<u>Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)</u>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:
Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): _____
(includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project City/County: Yolo Sampling Date: 02/23/2021
 Applicant/Owner: CalTrans State: CA Sampling Point: 21
 Investigator(s): J. Holson; S. Creer Section, Township, Range: T8N R3E SN01
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc): Valley bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 3
 Subregion (LRR): C Lat: 38.57300309 Long: -121.58274954 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Sacramento Silty Clay Loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, dry NWI classification: _____

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No _____			
Remarks:					

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 foot radius</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. <u>Salix gooddingii / Gooding's willow, Goodding's black willow</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">85</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FACW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">85</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">= Total Cover</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">= Total Cover</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. <u>Polygonum persicaria / Spotted ladythumb</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">40</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> <td style="text-align: center;">OBL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. <u>Bromus diandrus / Ripgut brome, Ripgut grass</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No</td> <td style="text-align: center;">UPL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. <u>Daucus carota / Carrot, Carrot, Queen anne's lace</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No</td> <td style="text-align: center;">UPL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">55</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">= Total Cover</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. _____</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">= Total Cover</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>45</u> % Cover of Biotic Crust <u>0</u></p>	Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 foot radius</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Salix gooddingii / Gooding's willow, Goodding's black willow</u>	85	Yes	FACW	2. _____				3. _____				4. _____					85	= Total Cover		Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____				2. _____				3. _____				4. _____				5. _____					0	= Total Cover		Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Polygonum persicaria / Spotted ladythumb</u>	40	Yes	OBL	2. <u>Bromus diandrus / Ripgut brome, Ripgut grass</u>	10	No	UPL	3. <u>Daucus carota / Carrot, Carrot, Queen anne's lace</u>	5	No	UPL	4. _____				5. _____				6. _____				7. _____				8. _____					55	= Total Cover		Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____				2. _____					0	= Total Cover		<p>Dominance Test worksheet:</p> <p>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)</p> <p>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)</p> <p>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.0</u> (A/B)</p> <p>Prevalence Index worksheet:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Multiply by:</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Result</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>40</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>40</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>85</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>170</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>15</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;">x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>75</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>140</u> (A)</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>285</u> (B)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.04</u></p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance Test is >50%</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index ≤3.0¹</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting _____)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain _____)</p> <p>¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____</p>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	Result	OBL species <u>40</u>	x 1 =	<u>40</u>	FACW species <u>85</u>	x 2 =	<u>170</u>	FAC species <u>0</u>	x 3 =	<u>0</u>	FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 =	<u>0</u>	UPL species <u>15</u>	x 5 =	<u>75</u>	Column Totals: <u>140</u> (A)		<u>285</u> (B)
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 foot radius</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. <u>Salix gooddingii / Gooding's willow, Goodding's black willow</u>	85	Yes	FACW																																																																																																																															
2. _____																																																																																																																																		
3. _____																																																																																																																																		
4. _____																																																																																																																																		
	85	= Total Cover																																																																																																																																
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. _____																																																																																																																																		
2. _____																																																																																																																																		
3. _____																																																																																																																																		
4. _____																																																																																																																																		
5. _____																																																																																																																																		
	0	= Total Cover																																																																																																																																
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. <u>Polygonum persicaria / Spotted ladythumb</u>	40	Yes	OBL																																																																																																																															
2. <u>Bromus diandrus / Ripgut brome, Ripgut grass</u>	10	No	UPL																																																																																																																															
3. <u>Daucus carota / Carrot, Carrot, Queen anne's lace</u>	5	No	UPL																																																																																																																															
4. _____																																																																																																																																		
5. _____																																																																																																																																		
6. _____																																																																																																																																		
7. _____																																																																																																																																		
8. _____																																																																																																																																		
	55	= Total Cover																																																																																																																																
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. _____																																																																																																																																		
2. _____																																																																																																																																		
	0	= Total Cover																																																																																																																																
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	Result																																																																																																																																
OBL species <u>40</u>	x 1 =	<u>40</u>																																																																																																																																
FACW species <u>85</u>	x 2 =	<u>170</u>																																																																																																																																
FAC species <u>0</u>	x 3 =	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																
FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 =	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																
UPL species <u>15</u>	x 5 =	<u>75</u>																																																																																																																																
Column Totals: <u>140</u> (A)		<u>285</u> (B)																																																																																																																																
Remarks:																																																																																																																																		

SOIL

Sampling Point: 21

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-16	10YR 2/1	95	5YR 5/8	5	C	M	Loamy clay	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
--	--

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		
Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____		
Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____		
Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)		

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project City/County: Yolo Sampling Date: 02/23/2021
 Applicant/Owner: CalTrans State: CA Sampling Point: 22
 Investigator(s): J. Holson; S. Creer Section, Township, Range: T8N R3E SN01
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc): Valley bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 5
 Subregion (LRR): C Lat: 38.57301806 Long: -121.58266315 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Sacramento Silty Clay Loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, dry NWI classification: _____
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No _____
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>			
Remarks:					

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 foot radius</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">_____ = Total Cover</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">_____ = Total Cover</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1. <u>Daucus carota</u> / Carrot, Carrot, Queen anne's lace</td><td style="text-align: center;">30</td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">UPL</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Rumex crispus</u> / Curly dock</td><td style="text-align: center;">20</td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>6. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>7. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>8. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">_____ = Total Cover</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">_____ = Total Cover</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="margin-top: 10px;">% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>50</u> % Cover of Biotic Crust <u>0</u></p>	Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 foot radius</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____	_____	_____	_____	2. _____	_____	_____	_____	3. _____	_____	_____	_____	4. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____ = Total Cover				Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____	_____	_____	_____	2. _____	_____	_____	_____	3. _____	_____	_____	_____	4. _____	_____	_____	_____	5. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____ = Total Cover				Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Daucus carota</u> / Carrot, Carrot, Queen anne's lace	30	Yes	UPL	2. <u>Rumex crispus</u> / Curly dock	20	Yes	FAC	3. _____	_____	_____	_____	4. _____	_____	_____	_____	5. _____	_____	_____	_____	6. _____	_____	_____	_____	7. _____	_____	_____	_____	8. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____ = Total Cover				Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____	_____	_____	_____	2. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____ = Total Cover				<p>Dominance Test worksheet:</p> <p>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)</p> <p>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)</p> <p>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50.0</u> (A/B)</p> <p>Prevalence Index worksheet:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Multiply by:</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Result</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>OBL species <u>0</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">x 1 =</td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FACW species <u>0</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">x 2 =</td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FAC species <u>20</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">x 3 =</td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>60</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FACU species <u>0</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">x 4 =</td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>UPL species <u>30</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">x 5 =</td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>150</u></td></tr> <tr><td>Column Totals: <u>50</u> (A)</td><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>210</u> (B)</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>4.2</u></p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</p> <p>___ Dominance Test is >50%</p> <p>___ Prevalence Index ≤3.0¹</p> <p>___ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting</p> <p>___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)</p> <p>¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u></p>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	Result	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 =	<u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 =	<u>0</u>	FAC species <u>20</u>	x 3 =	<u>60</u>	FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 =	<u>0</u>	UPL species <u>30</u>	x 5 =	<u>150</u>	Column Totals: <u>50</u> (A)		<u>210</u> (B)
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 foot radius</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
_____ = Total Cover																																																																																																																																		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
_____ = Total Cover																																																																																																																																		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. <u>Daucus carota</u> / Carrot, Carrot, Queen anne's lace	30	Yes	UPL																																																																																																																															
2. <u>Rumex crispus</u> / Curly dock	20	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																															
3. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
4. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
5. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
6. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
7. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
8. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
_____ = Total Cover																																																																																																																																		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																															
1. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
2. _____	_____	_____	_____																																																																																																																															
_____ = Total Cover																																																																																																																																		
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	Result																																																																																																																																
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 =	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 =	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																
FAC species <u>20</u>	x 3 =	<u>60</u>																																																																																																																																
FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 =	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																
UPL species <u>30</u>	x 5 =	<u>150</u>																																																																																																																																
Column Totals: <u>50</u> (A)		<u>210</u> (B)																																																																																																																																
Remarks:																																																																																																																																		

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-16	10YR 2/1	100					Loamy clay	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

<p>Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)</p>	<p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p> <p>³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p>
---	---	--

<p>Restrictive Layer (if present):</p> <p>Type: _____</p> <p>Depth (inches): _____</p>	<p>Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u></p>
---	--

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

<p>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</p> <p>Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</p>		<p>Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)</p>
---	--	--	---

<p>Field Observations:</p> <p>Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____</p> <p>Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____</p> <p>Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)</p>	<p>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <u> X </u></p>
--	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project City/County: Yolo Sampling Date: 01/07/2021
 Applicant/Owner: CalTrans State: CA Sampling Point: 23
 Investigator(s): J. Holson; S. Creer Section, Township, Range: T9N R4E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc): Valley bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 10
 Subregion (LRR): C Lat: 38.59730018 Long: -121.54837436 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Sycamore silt loam, 0 to 1 percent slopes NWI classification: _____

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No _____
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>			
Remarks:					

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 foot radius</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																				
1. <u>Populus fremontii / Fremont cottonwood</u>	5	Yes	FAC	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>66.7</u> (A/B)																																			
2. _____																																							
3. _____																																							
4. _____																																							
5 = Total Cover																																							
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 ft rad</u>)																																							
1. <u>Baccharis pilularis / Coyote brush</u>	30	Yes	UPL	Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;">Multiply by:</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td>x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td>x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">70</td> <td>x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">210</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15</td> <td>x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">60</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">32</td> <td>x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">160</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">119</td> <td>(A)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">434</td> <td>(B)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.65</u>	Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:			OBL species	0	x 1 =	0		FACW species	2	x 2 =	4		FAC species	70	x 3 =	210		FACU species	15	x 4 =	60		UPL species	32	x 5 =	160		Column Totals:	119	(A)	434	(B)
Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:																																					
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0																																				
FACW species	2	x 2 =	4																																				
FAC species	70	x 3 =	210																																				
FACU species	15	x 4 =	60																																				
UPL species	32	x 5 =	160																																				
Column Totals:	119	(A)	434	(B)																																			
2. <u>Fraxinus latifolia / Oregon ash</u>	2	No	FACW																																				
3. _____																																							
4. _____																																							
5. _____																																							
32 = Total Cover																																							
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)																																							
1. <u>Festuca perennis / Italian rye grass</u>	65	Yes	FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)																																			
2. <u>Elymus glaucus / Blue wildrye, Blue or western wild-rye</u>	15	No	FACU																																				
3. <u>Vicia villosa / Hairy vetch, Hairy vetch, Winter vetch</u>	2	No	UPL																																				
4. _____																																							
5. _____																																							
6. _____																																							
7. _____																																							
8. _____																																							
82 = Total Cover																																							
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)																																							
1. _____				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																																			
2. _____																																							
0 = Total Cover																																							
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>15</u>	% Cover of Biotic Crust <u>0</u>																																						

Remarks:

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-8	10YR 4/6	100					Clayey sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

<p>Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)</p>	<p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p> <p>³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p>
---	---	--

<p>Restrictive Layer (if present):</p> <p>Type: <u> </u> Rip rap</p> <p>Depth (inches): <u> </u> 8</p>	<p>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u></p>
---	--

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

<p>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</p> <p>Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</p>		<p>Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)</p>
---	--	--	---

<p>Field Observations:</p> <p>Surface Water Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): <u> </u></p> <p>Water Table Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): <u> </u></p> <p>Saturation Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u> Depth (inches): <u> </u></p> <p>(includes capillary fringe)</p>	<p>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u> X </u></p>
--	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Arid West Region

Project/Site: Yolo 80 Corridor Improvement Project City/County: Yolo Sampling Date: 01/07/2021
 Applicant/Owner: CalTrans State: CA Sampling Point: 24
 Investigator(s): J. Holson; S. Creer Section, Township, Range: T9N R4E
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc): Valley bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 10
 Subregion (LRR): C Lat: 38.59733098 Long: -121.54809443 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Water NWI classification: _____

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No _____
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <u>X</u>	No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No _____			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No _____			
Remarks:					

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 foot radius</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																				
1. <u>Salix gooddingii / Goodding's willow, Goodding's black willow</u>	45	Yes	FACW	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>80.0</u> (A/B)																																			
2. _____																																							
3. _____																																							
4. _____																																							
45 = Total Cover																																							
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 ft rad</u>)																																							
1. <u>Salix exigua / Narrowleaf willow</u>	10	Yes	FACW	Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;">Multiply by:</th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> <th style="width: 10%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td>x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">60</td> <td>x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">120</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td>x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td>x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td>x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">64</td> <td>(A)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">136</td> <td>(B)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.13</u>	Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:			OBL species	0	x 1 =	0		FACW species	60	x 2 =	120		FAC species	2	x 3 =	6		FACU species	0	x 4 =	0		UPL species	2	x 5 =	10		Column Totals:	64	(A)	136	(B)
Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:																																					
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0																																				
FACW species	60	x 2 =	120																																				
FAC species	2	x 3 =	6																																				
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0																																				
UPL species	2	x 5 =	10																																				
Column Totals:	64	(A)	136	(B)																																			
2. <u>Fraxinus latifolia / Oregon ash</u>	5	Yes	FACW																																				
3. _____																																							
4. _____																																							
5. _____																																							
15 = Total Cover																																							
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft rad</u>)																																							
1. <u>Festuca perennis / Italian rye grass</u>	2	Yes	FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)																																			
2. <u>Bromus diandrus / Ripgut brome, Ripgut grass</u>	2	Yes	UPL																																				
3. _____																																							
4. _____																																							
5. _____																																							
6. _____																																							
7. _____																																							
8. _____																																							
4 = Total Cover																																							
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>0</u>)																																							
1. _____				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																																			
2. _____																																							
0 = Total Cover																																							
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>90</u>	% Cover of Biotic Crust <u>0</u>																																						
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____																																							

Remarks:

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	2.5Y 4/4	93	5YR 5/8	7	C	M	Clayey sand	
4-12	2.5Y 4/4	100					Clayey sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: <u> </u> Rip rap Depth (inches): <u> </u> 12	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
---	---

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one required: check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	

Field Observations:	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u>	
Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u>	
Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> (includes capillary fringe)	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

CT_drainage 2.2

Project	CALTrans Wetlands
ID	128098
Survey Date	01/07/2021
User	Sheryl Creer
Surveyor Name	S. Creer, J. Holson

Drainage Description

Feature ID	06 (Putah Creek)
Drainage Condition	01 - Natural
Regime	Perennial
Regime Evidence	Water present year round.

Measurements (in feet)

OHWM Width (FEET)	32
OHWM Depth (FEET)	1.5
TOB Width (FEET)	40
TOB Depth (FEET)	8

OHWM Attributes

Primary OHWM Indicator(s): break in slope, change in vegetation

Secondary OHWM Indicators: erosion/scour

Substrate above OHWM: UNK

Substrate below OHWM: 01 - clay silt (<0.05 mm)

Water present? Yes

Depth (feet) 1

Canopy and Vegetation

Riparian Canopy Present?	Yes
Total Canopy Cover (%)	25 (CDFW only)

Canopy Species 1

Taxon	
Absolute Cover (%)	
Comments	CDFW canopy only; juvenile trout observed. Becomes more channelized under overpass.
Photo	Photos 9 and 10 in Appendix C

CT_drainage 2.2

Project	CALTrans Wetlands
ID	128207
Survey Date	01/08/2021

User	Sheryl Creer
Surveyor Name	S. Creer, J. Holson
Drainage Description	
Feature ID	27
Drainage Condition	03 - Artificial
Describe	Ditch
Regime	Intermittent
Regime Evidence	
Measurements (in feet)	
OHWM Width (FEET)	3
OHWM Depth (FEET)	.3
TOB Width (FEET)	5
TOB Depth (FEET)	3
OHWM Attributes	
Primary OHWM Indicator(s)	break in slope, change in vegetation
Secondary OHWM Indicators	erosion/scour
Substrate above OHWM	01 - clay silt (<0.05 mm)
Substrate below OHWM	01 - clay silt (<0.05 mm)
Water present?	Yes
Depth (feet)	.25
Canopy and Vegetation	
Riparian Canopy Present?	No
Comments	Ag ditch excavated in uplands.
Photo	None

CT_drainage 2.2

Project	CALTrans Wetlands
ID	128227
Survey Date	01/08/2021
User	Sheryl Creer
Surveyor Name	S. Creer, J. Holson
Drainage Description	
Feature ID	19
Drainage Condition	03 - Artificial
Describe	Ag Ditch *classified and mapped as vegetated ditch based on vegetation
Regime	Intermittent
Regime Evidence	Water present on and off
Measurements (in feet)	
OHWM Width (FEET)	8

OHWM Depth (FEET) 1.5

TOB Width (FEET) 25

TOB Depth (FEET) 6

OHWM Attributes

Primary OHWM Indicator(s)

Secondary OHWM Indicators

Substrate above OHWM

Substrate below OHWM

Water present? Yes

Depth (feet) 1.5

Canopy and Vegetation

Riparian Canopy Present? No

Comments Ludwigia; ranunculus; typhus

Photo:



CT_drainage 2.2

Project CALTrans Wetlands

ID 128260

Survey Date 01/08/2021

User Sheryl Creer

Surveyor Name S. Creer, J. Holson

Drainage Description

Feature ID 19

Drainage Condition 03 - Artificial

Describe	Ag Canal
Regime	Intermittent
Regime Evidence	Water present on and off

Measurements (in feet)

OHWM Width (FEET)	See aerial photo (Approx 30')
OHWM Depth (FEET)	.5
TOB Width (FEET)	Same as OHWM
TOB Depth (FEET)	3.5

OHWM Attributes

Primary OHWM Indicator(s)	
Secondary OHWM Indicators	
Substrate above OHWM	
Substrate below OHWM	

Water present?	Yes
Depth (feet)	.25

Canopy and Vegetation

Riparian Canopy Present?	No
--------------------------	----

Comments	Unvegetated. Supports riparian veg. Schoenoplectus; Salix goodingii
----------	---

Photo	None
-------	------

CT_drainage 2.2

Project	CALTrans Wetlands
ID	132486
Survey Date	02/22/2021
User	Sheryl Creer
Surveyor Name	S. Creer, J. Holson

Drainage Description

Feature ID	35
Drainage Condition	01 - Natural
Regime	Perennial
Regime Evidence	TNW; Sacramento River

Measurements (in feet)

OHWM Width (FEET)	
OHWM Depth (FEET)	
TOB Width (FEET)	
TOB Depth (FEET)	

OHWM Attributes

Primary OHWM Indicator(s)	break in slope, change in vegetation
Secondary OHWM Indicators	bank undercut

Substrate above OHWM	01 - clay silt (<0.05 mm), 02 - sand (0.05 - 2 mm), 03 - gravel (2 mm - 1 cm)
Substrate below OHWM	
Water present?	Yes
Depth (feet)	
Canopy and Vegetation	
Riparian Canopy Present?	Yes
Total Canopy Cover (%)	60
Canopy Species 1	
Taxon	<i>Salix gooddingii</i> / Gooding's willow, Goodding's black willow
Absolute Cover (%)	40
Canopy Species 2	
Taxon	<i>Salix exigua</i> / Narrowleaf willow
Absolute Cover (%)	20
Comments	See aerial for mapping. Sacramento River
Photo	Appendix C, Photos 33-35

CT_drainage 2.2

Project	CALTrans Wetlands
ID	132796
Survey Date	02/23/2021
User	Sheryl Creer
Surveyor Name	S. Creer, J. Holson

Drainage Description

Feature ID	25
Drainage Condition	03 - Artificial
Describe	Canal - Prospect Slough
Regime	Perennial
Regime Evidence	Aerial, Toe Drain Canal

Measurements (in feet)

OHWM Width (FEET)	
OHWM Depth (FEET)	
TOB Width (FEET)	
TOB Depth (FEET)	50

OHWM Attributes

Primary OHWM Indicator(s)	break in slope, change in vegetation
Secondary OHWM Indicators	bank undercut, drift/wrack, erosion/scour, root exposure, shelving
Substrate above OHWM	01 - clay silt (<0.05 mm), 02 - sand (0.05 - 2 mm)
Substrate below OHWM	
Water present?	Yes

Depth (feet)

Canopy and Vegetation

Riparian Canopy Present? Yes

Total Canopy Cover (%) 60

Canopy Species 1

Taxon *Salix gooddingii* / Gooding's willow, Goodding's black willow

Absolute Cover (%) 40

Comments See aerial for mapping. Test pits for veg.

Photo None

CT_drainage 2.2

Project CALTrans Wetlands

ID 132797

Survey Date 02/23/2021

User Sheryl Creer

Surveyor Name S. Creer, J. Holson

Drainage Description

Feature ID 33

Drainage Condition 03 - Artificial

Describe Ditch

Regime Ephemeral

Regime Evidence Not holding water after rains

Measurements (in feet)

OHWM Width (FEET) 3

OHWM Depth (FEET) 2

TOB Width (FEET) 10

TOB Depth (FEET) 7

OHWM Attributes

Primary OHWM Indicator(s) break in slope, change in vegetation

Secondary OHWM Indicators drift/wrack, erosion/scour

Substrate above OHWM 01 - clay silt (<0.05 mm), 02 - sand (0.05 - 2 mm)

Substrate below OHWM 01 - clay silt (<0.05 mm)

Water present? No

Canopy and Vegetation

Riparian Canopy Present? No

Comments Veg is quercus lobata; ditch

Photo Appendix C, Photos 31 and 33



Appendix E Plant Species Observed

Table E-1. Plant Species Observed

Scientific Name	Common Name	Wetland Indicator Status	Origin
Adoxaceae (Muskroot Family)			
<i>Sambucus nigra</i> ssp. <i>caerulea</i>	blue elderberry	FAC	native
Anacardiaceae (Sumac Family)			
<i>Schinus molle</i>	Peruvian pepper tree	UPL	non-native (invasive)
Apiaceae (Carrot Family)			
<i>Daucus carota</i>	carrot	FACU	non-native (invasive)
<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i>	fennel	—	non-native (invasive)
Apocynaceae (Milkweed Family)			
<i>Nerium oleander</i>	oleander	—	non-native (invasive)
<i>Vinca major</i>	vinca	—	non-native (invasive)
Araliaceae (Ginseng Family)			
<i>Hedera helix</i>	English ivy	FACU	non-native (invasive)
Asteraceae (Sunflower Family)			
<i>Carduus pycnocephalus</i> l. <i>pycnocephalus</i>	Italian thistle	—	non-native
<i>Centaurea solstitialis</i>	yellow starthistle	—	non-native (invasive)
<i>Cichorium intybus</i>	chicory	FACU	non-native
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i>	Canada horseweed	FACU	native
<i>Grindelia stricta</i>	gumweed	FACW	native
<i>Pseudognaphalium luteoalbum</i>	Jersey cudweed	FACW	non-native
<i>Silybum marianum</i>	milk thistle	—	non-native (invasive)
Betulaceae (Birch Family)			
<i>Alnus rhombifolia</i>	white alder	FACW	native
<i>Betula occidentalis</i>	water birch	FACW	native
Brassicaceae (Mustard Family)			
<i>Capsella bursa-pastoris</i>	shepherd's purse	FACU	non-native
<i>Hirschfeldia incana</i>	mustard	—	non-native (invasive)
<i>Lepidium latifolium</i>	perennial pepperweed	FAC	non-native (invasive)
<i>Raphanus sativus</i>	jointed charlock	—	non-native (invasive)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Wetland Indicator Status	Origin
Cupressaceae (Cypress Family)			
<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Coast redwood	—	native
Cyperaceae (Sedge Family)			
<i>Cyperus eragrostis</i>	tall cyperus	FACW	native
<i>Schoenoplectus acutus</i> var. <i>occidentalis</i>	tule	OBL	native
Dipsacaceae (Teasel Family)			
<i>Dipsacus fullonum</i>	wild teasel	FAC	non-native (invasive)
Fabaceae (Legume Family)			
<i>Albizia julibrissin</i>	silk tree	—	non-native
<i>Medicago polymorpha</i>	California burclover	FACU	non-native (invasive)
<i>Melilotus officinalis</i>	yellow sweetclover	FACU	non-native (invasive)
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	black locust	FACU	non-native (invasive)
<i>Trifolium subterraneum</i>	subterranean clover	—	non-native
<i>Vicia sativa</i>	spring vetch	UPL	non-native
<i>Vicia villosa</i>	hairy vetch	—	non-native (invasive)
Fagaceae (Oak Family)			
<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	coast live oak	—	native
<i>Quercus lobata</i>	valley oak	FACU	native
<i>Quercus wislizeni</i>	interior live oak, chapparal oak	—	native
Geraniaceae (Geranium Family)			
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i>	coastal heron's bill	—	non-native (invasive)
<i>Geranium molle</i>	crane's bill geranium	—	non-native (invasive)
Juglandaceae (Walnut Family)			
<i>Juglans regia</i>	English walnut	—	non-native
Lamiaceae (Mint Family)			
<i>Mentha pulegium</i>	pennyroyal	OBL	non-native (invasive)
Myrtaceae (Myrtle Family)			
<i>Eucalyptus</i> sp.	—	—	non-native (invasive)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Wetland Indicator Status	Origin
Oleaceae (Olive Family)			
<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i>	Oregon ash	FACW	native
<i>Ligustrum japonicum</i>	Japanese privet	UPL	non-native
Onagraceae (Evening-Primrose Family)			
<i>Epilobium brachycarpum</i>	willow herb	—	native
<i>Oenothera biennis</i>	small flowered evening primrose	FACU	non-native
Oxalidaceae (Oxalis Family)			
<i>Oxalis pes-caprae</i>	Bermuda buttercup	—	non-native (invasive)
Papaveraceae (Poppy Family)			
<i>Eschscholzia californica</i>	California poppy	—	native
Plantaginaceae (Plantain Family)			
<i>Plantago lanceolata</i>	ribwort	FACU	non-native (invasive)
Platanaceae (Sycamore Family)			
<i>Platanus racemosa</i>	California sycamore	FACW	native
Poaceae (Grass Family)			
<i>Aira caryophyllea</i>	silvery hairgrass	FACU	non-native (invasive)
<i>Arundo donax</i>	giant reed	FACW	non-native (invasive)
<i>Avena fatua</i>	wildoats	—	non-native (invasive)
<i>Bromus diandrus</i>	ripgut brome	—	non-native (invasive)
<i>Cortaderia</i> sp.	—	—	non-native (invasive)
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	Bermuda grass	FACU	non-native (invasive)
<i>Distichlis spicata</i>	salt grass	FACW	native
<i>Elymus glaucus</i>	blue wildrye	FACU	native
<i>Festuca perennis</i>	Italian rye grass	FAC	non-native
<i>Hordeum marinum</i> ssp. <i>gussoneanum</i>	barley	FAC	non-native
<i>Hordeum murinum</i>	foxtail barley	FAC	non-native (invasive)
<i>Oryza sativa</i>	domestic rice	OBL	non-native
<i>Paspalum dilatatum</i>	dallis grass	FAC	non-native
<i>Phalaris aquatica</i>	Harding grass	FACU	non-native (invasive)

Scientific Name	Common Name	Wetland Indicator Status	Origin
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i>	annual beard grass	FACW	non-native (invasive)
<i>Sorghum halepense</i>	Johnsongrass	FACU	non-native (invasive)
<i>Stipa miliacea</i> var. <i>miliacea</i>	smilo grass	—	non-native
Polygonaceae (Buckwheat Family)			
<i>Persicaria hydropiperoides</i>	water pepper	OBL	native
<i>Rumex crispus</i>	curly dock	FAC	non-native (invasive)
Rosaceae (Rose Family)			
<i>Cotoneaster</i> sp.	—	—	non-native (invasive)
<i>Prunus dulcis</i>	almond	—	non-native
<i>Rubus armeniacus</i>	Himalayan blackberry	FAC	non-native (invasive)
<i>Rubus ursinus</i>	California blackberry	FACU	native
Rubiaceae (Madder Family)			
<i>Galium</i> sp.	—	—	native
Salicaceae (Willow Family)			
<i>Populus fremontii</i> ssp. <i>fremontii</i>	cottonwood	FAC	native
<i>Populus nigra</i>	Lombardy poplar	—	non-native
<i>Salix exigua</i>	narrowleaf willow	FACW	native
<i>Salix gooddingii</i>	Gooding's willow	FACW	native
Sapindaceae (Soapberry Family)			
<i>Acer macrophyllum</i>	bigleaf maple	FACU	native
<i>Acer negundo</i>	Boxelder	FAC	native
Solanaceae (Nightshade Family)			
<i>Nicotiana glauca</i>	tree tobacco	FAC	non-native (invasive)
Typhaceae (Cattail Family)			
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	broadleaf cattail	OBL	native
Ulmaceae (Elm Family)			
<i>Ulmus parvifolia</i>	Siberian elm	UPL	non-native
Viscaceae (Mistletoe Family)			
<i>Phoradendron leucarpum</i>	American mistletoe	—	native